

ANNUAL BUDGET FY2020-2021





ADOPTED SEPTEMBER 2020 CITY OF FREEPORT www.freeport.tx.us



City of Freeport

Fiscal Year 2020-2021

Required Budget Cover Page

Adopted September 8, 2020

Required Notice:

"This budget will raise more revenue from property taxes than last year's budget by an amount of \$153,321, which is a 4.89 percent increase from last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$183,407."

FOR: Mayor, Brooks Bass

Councilmember Ward A, Ken Green Councilmember Ward B, Jerry Cain

Councilmember Ward C, Sandra Loeza Councilmember Ward D, Roy Yates

AGAINST: N/A

PRESENT and not voting: N/A

ABSENT: N/A

| Property Tax Rate Comparison | 2020-2021 | 2019-2020 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Property Tax Rate: | 0.615859 | 0.628005 |
| No New Revenue Tax Rate: | 0.615859 | 0.618092 |
| No New Revenue Maintenance & Operations Tax: | 0.512688 | 0.495876 |
| Voter Approval Tax Rate: | 0.628959 | 0.645579 |
| Debt Rate: | 0.098327 | 0.110033 |





PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

Mayor

Brooks Bass

City Council

Ward A Ken Green

Ward B Jerry Cain

Ward C Sandra Loeza (Mayor Pro Tem)

Ward D Roy Yates

Management Team

City Manager, Tim Kelty

Assistant City Manager/Finance Director, Stephanie Russell

City Attorney, Chris Duncan

City Secretary, Betty Wells

Destinations Director, LeAnn Strahan

Director of Community Development, Billy Shoemaker

Director of Economic Development, Courtland Holman

Director of Human Resources, Brenda Miller-Fergerson

Director of Public Works, Lance Petty

Fire Chief, Chris Motley

Golf Course Director, Brian Dybala

Police Chief, Ray Garivey



City of Freeport

FY2020-2021 Adopted Budget

Table of Contents

| Introduction | | Facilities & Grounds CIP Fund | 92 |
|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-----|
| Transmittal Letter | 1 | Vehicle & Equipment Fund | 94 |
| Community Information | 11 | Information Technology Fund | 96 |
| Organizational Chart | 13 | Special Revenue Funds | |
| Strategic Action Items | 15 | Hotel/Motel Tax Fund | 98 |
| How to Use this Budget | 21 | Marina Fund | 99 |
| Budget Process & Calendar | 22 | Court Technology | 100 |
| Budgeted Fund Structure | 25 | Court Security | 101 |
| Department/Fund Relationship | 26 | State Narcotics Fund | 102 |
| Summaries | | Federal Narcotics Fund | 103 |
| City-Wide Summaries | 27 | Summary of Capital Expenditures | 105 |
| Changes in Fund Balance | 29 | Personnel Counts | 107 |
| General Fund Summary | 31 | Appendix | 111 |
| General Fund Revenue Summary | 33 | Glossary | 112 |
| Revenue | 35 | Financial Policies | 118 |
| Expenditure Summary | 39 | Pay Scale Matrix | 130 |
| Administration | 41 | Budget Ordinance | 133 |
| Municipal Court | 45 | Property Tax Ordinance | 137 |
| Police/Animal Control | 47 | Tax Rate Calculation | 141 |
| Fire/EMS | 51 | | |
| Community Development | 57 | | |
| Public Works | 61 | | |
| Culture, Recreation, & Tourism | 69 | | |
| Golf Course | 75 | | |
| Transfers | 77 | | |
| Garbage Collection | 78 | | |
| Utility Fund | 79 | | |
| Debt Service Fund | 85 | | |
| 2020 CO Bond Fund | 89 | | |
| Capital Projects Fund | 90 | | |
| Streets & Drainage Fund | 91 | | |





Brooks Bass Mayor Tim Kelty
City Manager

September 8, 2020

Dear Mayor & Council:

In accordance with our City Charter and State law, the City of Freeport Adopted Budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021 is enclosed. This year's budget maintains existing service levels, invests in city infrastructure, and implements City Council priorities.

Financial Summary

The Adopted Budget includes a tax rate of \$0.615859 which is equal to the No-New-Revenue rate and below the Voter Approval and De Minimis rates. This rate will enable the City to maintains current service levels throughout all departments. Overall, the General Fund Budget has expected excess revenue less expenditures of over \$540,000. The total Budget (which includes all Funds) is approximately \$29.7 million.

Short Term Factors and Priorities

There are several short-term factors that were taken into consideration during the development of this budget:

Streets and Drainage Maintenance & Rehabilitation

Street maintenance and rehabilitation continues to be an ongoing issue and priority for the City. To address this, the City has been investing money in its infrastructure each year. Over the last three years, the City has spent an average of over \$800,000 a year. In FY2020-2021, the City will invest over \$2.7 million in streets and drainage projects. The majority of this will be funded by the 2020 Bond Issuance which includes a plan to invest this much three years in a row.

Solid Waste Services

Solid Waste services have been an ongoing issue. Additionally, the residential service contract for solid waste will be coming up for renewal. Therefore, staff will be bidding out this service over the next fiscal year.







Housing

The existing housing stock within the city has a high proportion of homes over 30 years in age. The median home value is lower than comparison communities and many older homes are in need of repair or improvement. Safety concerns with some existing buildings require involvement of City code enforcement personnel.

City Hall Renovation

The City is in the process of completing a feasibility study to renovate City Hall and move Council Chambers from the Police Department. The currently building is approximately 38,000 square feet consisting of three floors. The HVAC system and main elevator were replaced in 2019. The building currently serves as City Hall and leased space to Olin Corporation (third floor), Gulf LNG, Amistad, Brazosport Hispanic Chamber, and Creative Design Marketing. Additionally, there has been recent interest in leasing additional space at City Hall.

Based on the discussion and direction from Council in February, staff has developed the following scope of work for renovations to City Hall:

- Design of a new Council Chambers and Court room;
- Addition of bathrooms on the first floor;
- Provide adequate breakroom facilities for staff on the first floor;



- Evaluation of space needs to determine the most efficient floor plan;
- Increasing security;
- Bringing the building up to code;
- Adding and removing walls to maximize space; and
- Interim Continuity of Operations plan during construction.

Funds for the construction of the renovation have been included in the 2020 Bond Issuance.

Upgrade to Financial Software

The City currently utilizes Incode Version 9 by Tyler Technologies for Accounts Payable, Check Reconciliation, Cash Collections, Court System, Fixed Assets, General Ledger, Purchase Orders, and Utility System. The City currently utilizes Paycom for timekeeping and outsourced payroll. Permits currently utilizes GovQA and Incode Cash Collections. Over the next year, the City will be converting to one system that can integrate all of these functions, increase efficiencies, and enhance our online accessibility. Council approved the upgrade to Incode 10 with Tyler Technologies in FY2019-2020 and implementation will occur during FY2020-2021.







Electronic Records

In today's day and age, cities are becoming ever more digitally oriented. In an era that demands more and more transparency, responsiveness to public information requests is very important. Freeport has tried to keep up, and many documents are scanned by various departments, however that digital data is not complete, not well-organized, nor searchable. The new Incode version also allows for a separate stand-alone document management component.

Grant Funding

The General Land Office has announced the kick-off of the application process for the first round of more than \$2.3 billion for mitigation projects to protect Texas communities hit by Hurricane Harvey and severe flooding in 2015 and 2016. During the first round, the GLO will conduct three (3) competitive application programs from the CDBG-MIT Action Plan. Those programs include: 2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition (\$46,096,950), 2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition (\$147,680,760) and Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation Competition Round 1 (\$1 billion of \$2,144,776,720 total). The City will be applying for funding under this program during FY2020-2021. Additionally, the City is in the process of seeking financing and funding from the Texas Water Development Board.

Legislative Changes

The last legislative session had major impacts on local government. The legislature will meet again in FY2020-2021 which could result in further changes. Thus, the City will need to develop, adopt and advance legislative agenda for the 87th Legislative Session.

Impacts from COVID-19 Pandemic

The full impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic has yet to be realized. While the City has not yet experienced a downturn financially, it is uncertain what the future impacts will be. Thus, this budget has been developed conservatively to combat unanticipated revenue losses.

Long Term Factors

There are several long-term factors that were taken into consideration during the development of this budget:

Stormwater

The city for the last 5 years has been a MS4 (Multiple Separate Storm Sewer System) Community as mandated by TCEQ and the EPA. This added another unfunded layer of mandatory enforcement and mitigation responsibility on the city.

While the city's levy and pump system were well designed, there are still a few areas, like under the railroad trestle on 2nd street and Velasco Blvd., that need additional evaluation and additional infrastructure. Also, the City needs to map and quantify all of its below ground and above ground drainage system and implement more systematic infrastructure maintenance.





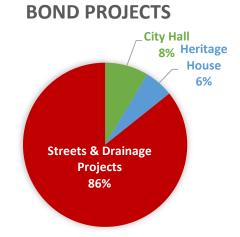


Dedicated funding for all of these issues can be established through the development of a Stormwater utility. Like water and sewer, a stormwater utility assesses a monthly or annual stormwater fee that is permanently restricted to storm water maintenance and improvements.

Implementation of 2020 Certificate of Obligation Bonds

The City paid off its 2003 Certificate of Obligation bonds series in FY2018-2019. In order to

maintain a level debt rate, the City advanced some of its debt service payments for its 2008 Certificate of Obligation bonds series this fiscal year. To continue maintaining a level debt rate in FY2020-2021, staff proposes issuing new debt. The City solicited an offering for sale of \$7,215,000 Combination Tax and Revenue Certificates of Obligation, Series 2020. The Certificates will be dated August 1, 2020. Interest will accrue from the date of initial delivery (expected to be August 24, 2020) and will be due on April 1, 2021, and each October 1 and April 1 thereafter until the earlier of maturity or prior redemption.



The bond includes the construction of improvements and equipment of the following:

- Streets, sidewalks and related infrastructure;
- Drainage facilities;
- City hall;
- Parks and recreational facilities (including renovations to the Heritage House); and
- the costs of related professional services.

The list of specific Streets and Drainage Infrastructure projects will be developed through the budget process each year, however; the intent is that the projects will spread equitability amongst all Wards in the City. Below is the summary of the expenditures included in the budget.

| Bond Projects | FY2020-2021 | FY2021-2022 | FY2022-2023 | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Street & Drainage projects | 2,500,000 | 2,125,000 | 1,750,000 | 6,375,000 |
| Velasco Pump Station Improvements | 252,000 | | | 252,000 |
| Heritage House Renovation | 375,000 | | | 375,000 |
| City Hall Renovation | 675,000 | | | 675,000 |
| Total | \$3,802,000 | \$2,125,000 | \$1,750,000 | \$7,677,000 |







Water & Wastewater

The City is plagued by a leaky sanitary sewer system. Whenever it rains infiltration and inflow (I&I) enters into the system overwhelm the collection system's capacity in many areas all over the City. In 2014, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) and the city entered into a voluntary compliance agreement in which the city agreed to take steps to mitigate and reduce I&I. Freese and Nichols has been asked to review that order along with any measures the city has taken in the last 5-years to comply.

The city also suffers from frequent water main breaks and leaks. Aging underground infrastructure is the cause, and the only solution is to replace the infrastructure with new lines and valves.

Finally, the city lacks up to date accessible mapping of all of our water and sewer infrastructure. All water and sewer infrastructure should be geo-located, and the data entered as a separate layer on a GIS system, for efficient use and maintenance.

The City recently completed a utility rate study to determine the true costs and appropriate rates to provide adequate funding for both ongoing operations and maintenance as well as capital investment in infrastructure. A rate increase was recently approved therefore; revenue and expenditure projections included in this study have been included in the FY2020-2021 Budget.

Annexation

The city of Freeport is limited geographically in its ability to support large new residential

development tracks. While there are many scattered sites for residential development, and the number of new residential construction permits continues to increase rapidly, Freeport will struggle to add the "roof tops" it needs in order to significantly change the trajectory of retail development here. The solution lies in annexation.



Both the scope and legal ramifications of aggressively pursuing

annexation needs planning. Annexation laws in recent years have become very complicated and cumbersome but it is still possible to do the annexation necessary to allow for future residential growth and retail growth. We will need to engage the planning and engineering services of Freese and Nichols, along with the annexation experts at Olson and Olson to make this happen. It is recommended that we pursue this as quickly as possible because there has been a continuing effort in Austin to curtail cities' ability to grow through annexation.







Major Changes to General Fund Revenues

Overall the projected revenues for the FY 2020-2021 General Fund Budget are over \$16.5 million which is down, over \$286,000 from last fiscal year.

Property Tax

- Senate Bill 2 (SB2), also known as the Texas Property Tax Reform and Transparency Act of 2019, was passed by the Texas Legislature in 2019. At its most fundamental level, SB2 reforms the system of property taxation in three primary ways: (1) lowering the tax rate a taxing unit can adopt without voter approval and requiring a mandatory election to go above the lowered rate; (2) making numerous changes to the procedure by which a city adopts a tax rate; and (3) making several changes to the property tax appraisal process.
- Valuations have increased over 10% from 2019, putting the 2019 property tax rate (\$0.628005) above the Voter Approval Rate (formerly known as the Rollback Rate). Thus, the FY2020-2021 Budget includes a tax rate equal to the No-New Revenue Rate and below the Voter Approval Rate.
- Due to the bond issuance underway, the final calculations will be updated and included in the final budget.

Sales Tax

- Sales tax has been decreasing overall from the last fiscal year. In looking at historical trends, FY2019 and FY2017 appear to be outliers. When removed, this fiscal year's revenue is in line with prior years. Therefore, staff recommends budgeting based on the average of 2015, 2016, 2018 and 2020.
- Additionally, the City entered into a 29 month payback agreement of \$18,402 for the first 28 months and \$18,380.43 for the last month to refund a taxpayer that overpaid \$533,636.43 in local sales.

Industrial Development Agreements

The City has three Industrial Development Agreements: Brazosport IDA (Interlocal with Lake Jackson and Clute), Freeport IDA, and Freeport LNG. Brazosport IDA and Freeport IDA, are calculated based on property values or CPI – whichever is greater. Freeport LNG Industrial District payments are made in accordance to a payment schedule outline in the agreement.

Other Taxes

 Other Taxes includes franchise fees and Mixed Beverage Tax. These taxes have been updated based on actuals year to-date.

Fines & Forfeits

 Court fines and forfeits are projected to remain flat over the next year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.







Charges for Service

- Golf Course Revenue has been updated to on prior and current actuals.
- Parks & Recreation Rentals have been lumped into Parks Rental due to lack of consistent tracking in prior years. Moving forward, each rental property will be individually tracked.

Intergovernmental Income

- The City has interlocal agreements with the City of Oyster Creek and Commodore Cove to provide EMS services these contributions are reflected under EMS Rev Interlocal (\$233k).
- A grant from DJ-Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program for PD is anticipated and included in the FY2020-2021.

Investment Earnings

■ The City has been earning significant interest on the \$5.5M received from Dow in FY2018-2019. As the City spends this funding, interest earnings are anticipated to decrease accordingly in addition to decreasing interest rates due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Lease Income

■ The City has several facilities that it currently leases anticipated to bring in over \$282,000 in FY2020-2021 Lease Income.

Licenses & Permits

 Revenue has been added under Permits-Misc. to account for anticipated Engineering Services needed for new plat and plan submittals. This revenue is offset by an expenditure under Building.

Major Changes to General Fund Expenditures

Overall, the General Fund is expected to have over \$540,00 in excess revenue less expenditures. Additionally, there is excess fund balance that staff is proposing to use towards Capital Expenses over \$919,000 still leaving an available fund balance of over \$896,000.

Employee Compensation and Benefits

- In order for the City to remain competitive, a 3% merit increase has been included in the budget under Salaries. Additionally, a Salary Market Study is underway so funding has been set aside as a placeholder to begin implementation of recommendations.
- The City solicited proposals for renewal of Group Medical Insurance and will realize a five percent decrease medical insurance premiums. Part of these savings are to be used to increase its contribution towards dependent medical insurance from 20 to 40 percent. These benefits will increase the competitiveness of the City's compensation package during future recruitment and ongoing retention.







- The City's contribution to the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) has been decreased due the decrease in rates starting January 1, 2020.
- Unemployment Insurance was previously accounted for under Administration but is now allocated according to Department.

Utilities & Fuel

• Due to COVID-19, the City has experienced a decrease in utility and fuel cost – the Consumer Price Index has gone down 1.6% since April 2019. It is uncertain how ling the downward trend will continue to expenditures have been estimated to remain flat in the coming year.

Administration

- New mid-level position added under Finance to assist with Purchasing, Grant Administration, Fiscal Analysis, and General Ledger Reporting.
- Additional funding has been added for two elections November 2020 and May 2021.
- Legal Services was added as a separate account and a \$150,000 placeholder was included.

Police Department

- One time increase to furniture & fixture budget to replace CID & Sgt Chairs.
- Requested upgrade to existing Laserfiche platform adding additional \$1,000.00 to yearly maintenance cost.
- Offset dispatch console grant cost with yearly maintenance & warranty fee of \$22,291.25.

Fire/Emergency Management & EMS

 Departmental software for fire reporting and inspections has been consolidated into oneline item.

Community Development

- Upgraded Clerk to Coordinator and one Code Compliance Officer to a Supervisor.
- Added funds for Tire and Paint disposal under Code Enforcement.
- Added funds to purchase I-Pads for compatibility with EnerGov under Office/Computer Supplies.

Public Works

- The Streets and Drainage, Service Center, and Parks divisions were combined under Public Works in FY2020.
- The new Director of Public Works position was added, the Parks and Recreation Director position has been eliminated, and Technician position was changed to Field Crew.
- Funding has also been added for training.







Culture, Recreation, and Tourism

- The Recreation Center, Historical Museum, Library and Sr. Citizen Commission divisions were combined under this new department in FY2020.
- Added copier lease under Electronics/Computer Maintenance.
- Moved Daddy Daughter Dance from Museum Fundraiser account to Special Events.
- Added funds for Riverfest, under Rec Center Special Events.
- Increased staff training, memberships & conference.

Transfers

- Based on the estimated included in the Utility Rate Study, the Water & Sewer Fund will transfer \$150,000 to the General Fund in FY2020-2021.
- To continue to track and allocate funding for capital improvements transfers will be made to the Streets and Drainage Fund, Facilities and Grounds CIP Fund, Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund, and new Information Technology Fund.

Water & Wastewater Utility Fund

- Revenue and expenditures have been increased per the Utility Rate Study projections.
- Salaries have been increased up to 3% for merit increases in 2020.
- The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.
- The Utility Fund will make a \$150,000 transfer to the General Fund.

The City is in the process of seeking financing and funding from the Texas Water Development Board. As part of the process, assessments have been completed and estimated cost for improvement projects are laid out below. As funding becomes available, these will be added to the budget.

| Water and Sewer Capital Projects | 2020-2022 | 2023-2024 | TOTAL |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Waste Water Treatment Plant Improvements | \$7,445,000 | | \$7,445,000 |
| WWTP Improvements | | \$911,000 | \$911,000 |
| Waste Water Lift Station Improvements | \$1,025,850 | | \$1,025,850 |
| WW Lift Station Improvements | | \$2,190,000 | \$2,190,000 |
| Water System Improvements | \$1,919,000 | | \$1,919,000 |
| Wastewater I&I Improvements | \$3,610,150 | | \$3,610,150 |
| Wastewater I&I Improvements | | Unknown | |
| ESTIMATED TOTAL | \$14,000,000 | \$3,101,000 | \$17,101,000 |







Debt Service Fund

The City paid off its 2003 Certificate of Obligations in FY2018-2019 leaving the 2008 Certificate of Obligations as the only outstanding bond in FY2019-2021. Therefore; to balance payments over time, the FY2020-2021 2008 Certificate of Obligation principal payment was made in FY 2019-2020. This allowed the City's Interest and Sinking Property Tax Rate as well as its overall Tax Rate to remain level.

The City recently issued a new Certificate of Obligations. The bids were received in August 3, 2020, therefore; the Budget has been developed utilizing estimated figures for the new issuance.

Other Funds

- The Streets & Drainage Fund, Facilities and Groups CIP Fund, Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund were established in FY2019-2020. The Information Technology Fund is has been created in FY2020-2021 to track and allocate IT expenses. While, this could be done under the General Fund, having a sperate fund allows the City to track and keep in savings in the fund for future infrastructure projects.
- The Hotel-Motel Tax Fund allocates the use of hotel occupancy tax (HOT Tax) revenue is specified by Chapter 351 of the Texas Tax Code. HOT tax revenue may only be used to promote tourism and the local convention and hotel industry. FY2021 expenditures are for regional tourism initiatives and a Visitor Center Kiosk.
- The Marina Fund was established in FY2019-2020 to track revenue and expenditures regarding boat operations.
- The Court Security Fund was established in FY2018-2019 and is used to fund computer and software items related to Court activities.
- The Court Security Fund was established in FY2018-2019 and is used to fund security activities related to the court, including the Bailiff.
- The State and Federal Seized Funds are newly established Special Revenue Funds to appropriately track State and Federal Narcotics seizures that may only be used for Police activities.

The City works very hard to find ways to live within our means. The City's revenue limitations and continuous fluctuations in the market, regulatory and legislative mandates require continual examination of the types and levels of service we can provide to our citizens. As a city government, we will meet the financial challenges and continue to strive for an elevated level of service to this community.

Respectfully,

Timothy Kelty

City Manager







Community Information & History

The Community

Ideally situated on the central Gulf Coast, the City of Freeport, Texas, is approximately 60 miles south of Houston and 45 miles southwest of Galveston in Brazoria County. Freeport is home to over 12,000 residents



who enjoy beautiful beaches, outstanding offshore fishing, and a welcoming, small-town atmosphere, and is part of the Brazosport, Southern Brazoria County area.

Freeport is home to Port Freeport, one of the most accessible ports on the Gulf Coast. The Port first came into being more than 100 years ago when the first jetty system was built in Freeport. Since that time, it has become one of the fastest growing ports on the Gulf Coast and is a leading economic catalyst for the Texas Gulf Coast. The port currently ranks 26th among U.S. ports in international cargo tonnage handled. With a current channel of 45-foot depth and just three miles from open Gulf of Mexico waters, Port Freeport is achieving remarkable profits, enjoying growth at a phenomenal rate, and creating thousands of jobs in Brazoria County.

Freeport is a great place to live, work, and raise a family. Brazosport ISD, an award-winning school district, serves several communities including Freeport, and encompasses 200 square miles in Brazoria



County. Brazosport College, conveniently located in nearby Lake Jackson, offers science and liberal arts associate degrees.

Freeport offers numerous family-oriented water and outdoor activities, including beach combing, water skiing, jet skiing, inshore fishing, offshore fishing, surf fishing, deep sea diving, and swimming. Freeport has 3.5 miles of beach along the Gulf of Mexico, and the City prides itself on providing a litter-free and clean beach for all families to enjoy. The City hosts several fishing tournaments each

year for children and adults. At Bryan Beach, you can enjoy a stroll along the beach looking for sea shells or, for the more adventurous, jet skiing or wind surfing is available.

The City's public beaches, municipal golf course, and park events attract thousands of tourists to Freeport each year. Truly an outstanding birding location, Freeport ranks as one of the top areas in the nation for a number of species. The Freeport Municipal Park is home to many family-oriented events each year, including the Texas Joy Ride Rod Run, a unique event in which hundreds of antique cars come from all over the United States to participate in the competition and enjoy a fun weekend in the park.

History

Freeport has a rich history. In 1528, Cabeza de Vaca landed in the area and named the river "Los Brazos de Dios." In 1822, Stephen F. Austin landed at the mouth of the Brazos River and founded Velasco. In the next 15 years, about 25,000 people entered the Republic of Texas through Velasco. In 1836 following the decisive battle of San Jacinto, Velasco was made the first capital of the Republic of Texas by interim President David G. Burnet.

In 1929, the river was diverted south of town, leaving the Old Brazos riverbed as a protected harbor leading to the Gulf of Mexico. Originally two towns, Velasco & Freeport, on opposites of the Old Brazos River, joined to become the City of Freeport in 1957. Freeport is a part of the Texas Independence Trail.

Demographics

The City has a median household income of \$38,420 and a median home value of owner-occupies housing is \$75,700.

Population

2010 12,049

Current 12,136

Housing

Owner Occupied 46.8%%

Other, 1.5 White Alone (Not Hispanic), 18.8 Hispanic, 63.5 Asian, 0.7

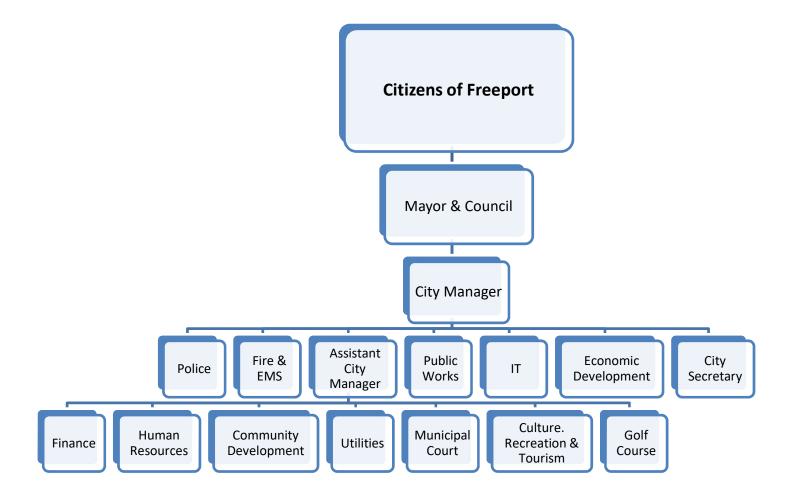
Top Taxpayers from 2019

- 1. American Rice
- 2. Bankers Commercial Corporation
- 3. Freeport LNG Development
- 4. Wells Fargo Equipment Finance Inc
- 5. CenterPoint Energy
- 6. Freeport Welding & Fab
- 7. Air Liquide Large Industries US
- 8. ZT East Houston Property
- 9. NV2 Sienna Villas
- 10. Wolverine Kings Road LP

Top Employers from 2020

- 1. The Dow Chemical Company
- 2. Olin Corporation
- 3. Flour
- 4. BASF Corporation
- 5. Excel
- 6. Turner Industries
- 7. KBR
- 8. Freeport LNG
- 9. Vernor Material & Equipment
- 10. Freeport Welding & Fabrication

Organizational Chart





The goals in this 2019 Strategic Community Plan included a list of key action strategies derived from the various plan elements. The action strategies have been categorized regarding those actions that will involve (1) capital investments, (2) programs and initiatives, (3) regulations and standards, (4) partnerships and coordination, and (5) targeted planning/studies.

Land Use and Growth

| Priority | | Yrs 1-2 | Yrs 3 - 9 | 10+ Yrs |
|-----------------|---|---------|-----------|---------|
| CAPITAL | INVESTMENTS | | | |
| 1 | Formalize use of a Capital Improvements Program (CIP) to prioritize infrastructure projects in areas of highest need and areas identified for growth and revitalization. | Х | X | Х |
| 2 | Increase demolitions and funding for repairs of properties that pose hazards to life, health, or safety. | | X | |
| PROGRA | M AND INITIATIVES | | | |
| 2 | Implement a rental registration and inspection program to improve housing condition of rental properties. | | X | |
| 1 | Increase resources devoted to code compliance and measure results. | X | | |
| 2 | Develop and maintain a GIS inventory of vacant properties that are City-owned and available for incentives and development. | | Х | Х |
| REGULAT | ONS AND STANDARDS | | | |
| 1 | Update development regulations to ensure adequate mechanisms to accomplish community objectives, including zoning and subdivision regulations. | Х | Х | |
| 2 | Incentivize housing development through clear policies and tools, which may include property tax abatement, fee waivers, public infrastructure funding, or creation of special districts. | | X | |
| PARTNER: | SHIPS AND COORDINATION | | | |
| 3 | Produce educational materials for homeowners detailing homeowner versus City property maintenance responsibilities. | | X | |
| TARGETEI | PLANNING/STUDIES | | | |
| 1 | Develop utility master plans and a parks and recreation master plan. Ensure the new plans are based on public engagement and made available to the public. | Х | X | |

Transportation and Mobility

| Iranspo | ortation and Mobility | | | |
|---------------|---|---------|-----------|---------|
| Priority | | Yrs 1-2 | Yrs 3 - 9 | 10+ Yrs |
| CAPITAL | INVESTMENTS | | | |
| 1 | Conduct pro-active preventative maintenance on streets and sidewalks and targeted reconstruction in locations with deteriorated conditions. | Х | Х | Х |
| 1 | Prioritize street and sidewalk construction and rehabilitation projects in a multi-year Capital Improvements Program (CIP). | X | Х | X |
| 3 | Upgrade City transportation facilities such as a City fueling station. | | Χ | Х |
| PROGRA | M AND INITIATIVES | | | |
| 2 | Establish a Safe Sidewalks Program to identify, utilizing GIS mapping, where unsafe or poorly maintained sidewalk exist or where sidewalks are absent but needed. | | X | |
| REGULAT | IONS AND STANDARDS | | | |
| 2 | Require a Traffic Impact Analysis study if projected traffic from a new development will exceed an established traffic generation threshold. | | X | Χ |
| 1 | Adopt road design standards that establish materials and maintenance requirements in an Infrastructure Design Manual. | Х | X | |
| PARTNERS | SHIPS AND COORDINATION | | | |
| 2 | Consider establishing and hosting a formal quarterly meeting of key transportation-related officials in Freeport to facilitate better coordination of transportation planning goals and projects, including the City, Freeport Police and Fire, Port Freeport, Brazosport ISD, Brazoria County, Gulf Coast Center, H-GAC and TxDOT. | X | Х | |
| 2 | Establish an interlocal agreement with Brazoria County that outlines street construction standards and cost-sharing in mutually beneficial construction projects. | | X | |
| 1 | Coordinate with the Gulf Coast Center (Southern Brazoria County transit provider) to ensure that transit routes and schedules are meeting the needs of Freeport residents. Work with GCC to get route maps published and distributed. | X | X | Х |
| 1 | Work with Union Pacific Railroad to identify railroad crossings that need safety improvements. | X | | |

Transportation and Mobility

| | Transit and Mobility | | | |
|----------|--|---------|-----------|---------|
| Priority | | Yrs 1-2 | Yrs 3 - 9 | 10+ Yrs |
| PARTNERS | SHIPS AND COORDINATION | | | |
| 1 | Work with The Facts to educate the community on railroad | Χ | | |
| | crossing safety issues. | | | |
| 2 | Actively participate in regional transportation committees and | | Χ | Χ |
| | initiatives including the Greater Houston Freight Committee | | | |
| | and SH36A Coalition. | | | |
| 2 | Maintain evacuation planning and public awareness of hazards | | Χ | Χ |
| | and work to expand number of residents signed up for | | | |
| | Everbridge notification system. | | | |
| TARGETED | PLANNING/STUDIES | | | |
| 3 | Consider applying for an H-GAC Livable Centers Study to | | Χ | |
| | explore land use/development and transportation strategies | | | |
| | for a targeted area within Freeport. | | | |
| 2 | Develop a Pedestrian/Bicycle Master Plan that identifies and | | Χ | |
| | prioritizes sidewalk and bicycle facility needs and safety | | | |
| | concerns. | | | |
| 2 | Conduct transportation modeling to examine the potential | | Χ | |
| | impacts of increased freight volumes. | | | |
| 3 | Plan for future transportation technology advancements such | | Χ | Χ |
| | as electric and automated vehicles. | | | |

Growth Opportunities

| | і орропопінез | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|-----------|---------|
| Priority | | Yrs 1-2 | Yrs 3 - 9 | 10+ Yrs |
| CAPITAL | INVESTMENTS | | | |
| 1 | Create a formal Capital Improvements Program (CIP). | Χ | Χ | Χ |
| | Wastewater treatment and collection system capital | | | |
| | improvements should be identified in the CIP. | | | |
| PROGRA | M AND INITIATIVES | | | |
| 1 | Develop an easy-to-use system for residents to report needed | Χ | | |
| | infrastructure repairs or improvements. | | | |
| 1 | Create a Public Works Department and hire a Public Works | Χ | | |
| | Director to serve as single City point of contact for | | | |
| | infrastructure. | | | |
| 2 | Develop an educational program that focuses on property | | Χ | |
| | owner versus City responsibility for maintenance of property. | | | |
| 1 | Fatablish assemble as with the TCFO/a Conitant Course Overflow | V | V | |
| 1 | Establish compliance with the TCEQ's Sanitary Sewer Overflow | Χ | X | |
| | Plan for the City through regular tracking of progress and compliance reporting. | | | |
| 1 | | V | | |
| 1 | Create an infill development program focusing on City-owned vacant lots. | Χ | | |
| DECIII AT | IONS AND STANDARDS | | | |
| 1 | Update the City's development regulations and standards, | Х | Х | |
| 1 | including development of an Infrastructure Design Manual. | ^ | ^ | |
| | including development of an infrastructure design Mandal. | | | |
| 2 | Adopt design standards for infill development to ensure | | Х | |
| 2 | desired, compatible, and high-quality development outcomes. | | Λ | |
| | desired, compatible, and high quality development outcomes. | | | |
| PARTNER: | SHIPS AND COORDINATION | | | |
| 1 | Establish a predictable footprint for Port Freeport based on | Χ | | |
| | City and Port needs. | | | |
| TARGETEI | D PLANNING/STUDIES | | | |
| 1 | Prepare utility master plans for water, wastewater, and | Χ | Χ | |
| | drainage systems, including GIS-based utility systems mapping. | | | |

Economic Opportunity

| | nic Opponunity | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------|-----------|---------|
| Priority | | Yrs 1-2 | Yrs 3 - 9 | 10+ Yrs |
| CAPITAL | INVESTMENTS | | | |
| 1 | Initiate infrastructure upgrades and repairs, prioritized through a formal Capital Improvements Program (CIP) process. | Х | Х | X |
| PROGRA/ | M AND INITIATIVES | | | |
| 2 | Develop a positive narrative and marketing message for Freeport, including a branding and identity campaign. | | Х | |
| 1 | Pursue holistic revitalization of existing housing stock and neighborhoods through code enforcement and property maintenance assistance. | | X | X |
| REGULATI | ONS AND STANDARDS | | | |
| 1 | Establish a clear set of economic development priorities, policies, and tools for the City and FEDC. | Χ | Х | |
| 1 | Integrate appropriate residential protections and buffering into the City's development regulations upon establishment of a Port Freeport footprint. | | Х | |
| 1 | Update development regulations and standards to promote construction of quality and durable housing and neighborhoods. | X | X | |
| PARTNERS | SHIPS AND COORDINATION | | | |
| 2 | Establish a local business network to capitalize on strategic growth and investment opportunities. | | Х | Х |
| 2 | Develop a Leadership Freeport program, focused on citizen leadership and education. | | X | |
| 2 | Promote Port Freeport vibrancy through supporting funding applications, bonds and other measures. | | Х | Х |
| TARGETE | PLANNING/STUDIES | | | |
| 1 | Develop a mission statement, annual strategic report, and webpage for FEDC. | Х | | |

Parks, Recreation, and Other Amenities

| Priority | Recreation, and Other Amerities | Vrs 1-2 | Yrs 3 - 9 | 10+ Vrs |
|----------------|---|---------|-----------|---------|
| | INVESTMENTS | 113 1-2 | 115-3-3 | 701 112 |
| 1 | Develop a multi-purpose sports complex facility on the former Fleming Elementary School campus superblock. | Х | Х | |
| 2 | Upgrade the Recreation Center to offer improved amenities and programming based on community and user input. | | Х | X |
| 2 | Invest in improvements (signage, trails, lighting, programmed activities) that will increase visibility of and access to the Old River, Brazos River, Bryan Beach and Gulf of Mexico. | | Х | X |
| PROGRA | M AND INITIATIVES | | | |
| 2 | Identify potential trail alignments and bicycle routes to better connect the community to parks, public facilities, schools, and natural areas. | | Х | |
| 1 | Organize a neighborhood watch program through the Police Department. | Χ | | |
| 2 | Actively promote tourism to Freeport through targeted marketing of fishing, birding, and eco-tourism opportunities. | | Х | X |
| 1 | Develop branding for Freeport and pro-actively control the narrative of the City's image. | Χ | Χ | |
| REGULAT | IONS AND STANDARDS | | | |
| 2 | Integrate Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles in local design standards and practices, especially for public projects as examples. | | X | |
| | SHIPS AND COORDINATION | | | |
| 1 | Explore partnerships with industry for funding summer and after school STEM based learning and activities. | Х | | |
| 3 | Create a Keep Freeport Beautiful affiliate organization. | | Χ | |
| 2 | Develop a Leadership Freeport program, focused on citizen leadership and education. | | Х | |
| TARGETE | D PLANNING/STUDIES | | | |
| 2 | Develop a Parks and Recreation Master Plan to identify and prioritize park improvements based on public engagement. | | Χ | |

HOW TO USE THIS BUDGET DOCUMENT A READER'S GUIDE

The City of Freeport Budget Document provides comprehensive information about City policies, goals, objectives, financial structure, operations, and an organizational framework for the City. It provides the reader with estimates of revenue or resources available, and appropriations, or expenditures for the Fiscal Year 2019-2020.

This budget document includes mission statements, summaries, accomplishments, objectives, staffing levels and expenditures for each department.

BUDGET FORMAT

The document is divided into 11 sections: Introduction, Summaries, General Fund, Water & Sewer Fund, Debt Service Fund, Internal Service Funds, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Expenditures, Personnel Counts, Financial Policies, and the Appendices.

The Introduction Section includes the budget message, which explains the major policies and issues along with the budget process and long range plans for the City. It also includes a reader's guide on how to use this document, community information, budget-fund structure and relationship, budget process and calendar.

The Summary Section contains various summaries of the budget. The City budget is organized into funds. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts in which cash and other financial resources, all related liabilities, residual equities, and the changes therein are segregated and recorded.

The next three sections are the Fund Sections and are organized as follows: fund summary, statement of revenues, and expenditures by department. The Debt Service Fund section includes the fund summary and scheduled payments for outstanding debt. It is followed by Internal Service Funds (Building Maintenance, Vehicle Equipment Replacement, and Information Technology).

The Special Revenue Funds section consists of designated revenues. These revenues can only be used for specific purposes, some of which are mandated by state or federal regulations and/or laws.

The Capital Expenditures section includes the current projects and other capital expenditures.

The Financial Policies section includes long standing financial policies and practices enforced by the City relating to various financial aspects of City operations.

The Appendices section includes reference items such as a glossary of terms, Freeport Economic Development Corporation, along with the budget ordinance, and property tax rate ordinance.

If you need additional information you may contact Finance at (979) 233-3526.

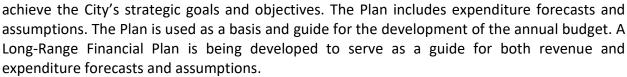
BUDGET PROCESS

Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Budgets for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service funds are adopted on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The budgetary basis of accounting is different than the basis of accounting for auditing purposes. The City does not budget for all component units that are accounted for in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

City Plans

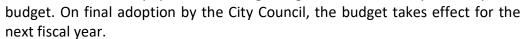
The City of Freeport's Community Plan and 2020 Strategic Plan provided a roadmap for identifying needs over the next five years. The goal of the Plan is to provide a framework through which to manage financial decisions in order to



Budget Process

The budget process starts many months before the adoption of the annual budget. Departments update their Strategic Plans annually beginning in April. In June, a workshop is held with Council to review the Plans and identify priorities. During the month of July, the departments submit their budgetary needs to the City Manager. On or before the first day of August each year, the City Manager is required to submit a budget to the City Council for the ensuing fiscal year with an accompanying message. The budget and all supporting schedules must be filed with the City Secretary when submitted to the City Council and open for public inspection.

The City Council must analyze the budget, making any additions or deletions that they feel appropriate and must, at least ten days prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, adopt the



Adoption of the budget constitutes adoption of an ordinance appropriating the amounts specified as proposed expenditures and an ordinance levying the property tax as the amount of the tax to be assessed and collected for the

corresponding tax year. A separate ordinance is adopted to set the tax rate. Estimated expenditures cannot exceed available resources. Unused appropriations may be transferred to any item required for the same general purpose, except when otherwise specified by the City's charter or state law.

Throughout the year, departments may request a Budget Transfer to move funds within departments or programs with approval by the City Manager. Budget Amendments are requests to move funds between departments and/or change the total appropriation by fund and must be approved by the City Council.

Under conditions which may arise and which could not reasonably have been foreseen in the normal process of planning the budget, the City Council may amend or change the budget to provide for any additional expense in which the general welfare of the citizenry is involved. These amendments must be by ordinance, and become an attachment to the original budget.

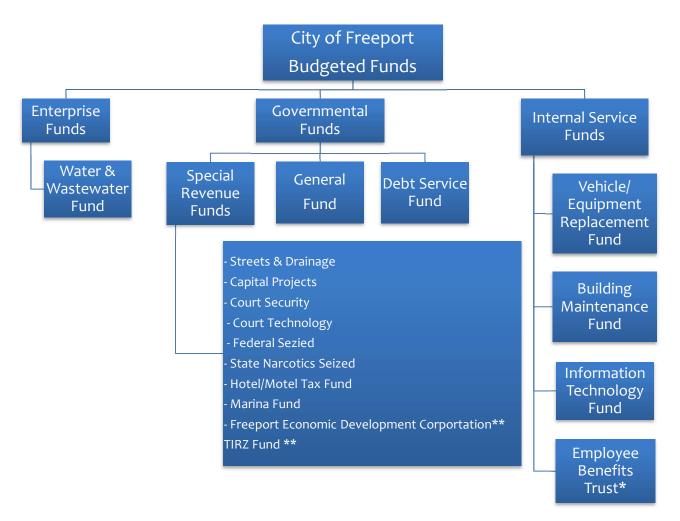
BUDGET SCHEDULE

• Departments update Strategic Plans. May Strategic Planning Workshop with Council. Budget Kickoff Meeting and distribution of budget schedule and instructions provided to departments on year-end estimates and budget June requests. Department meetings with City Manager and Assistant City Manager/Finance Director to review budget. July Deliver Proposed Budget to City Council and file with City Secretary for public inspection. Council Proposes Tax Rate. - Council sets public hearing date for Budget. August - Council Budget & CIP Work Sessions. Public hearing on Budget and Tax Rate - Adopt Budget and Property Tax Rate September - New Fiscal Year Starts October

City of Freeport Proposed FY2020-2021 Budget Calendar FY2020-2021 Adopted Budget

| The Clay of | • | Regular Meeting | l | Special Meeting | | Publication |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | тни | FRI | SAT |
| | IVIOIV | 100 | WLD | 1110 | į riu | JAI |
| June 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 20 | Strategic Planning |
| | | | | | | Workshop |
| | | | July | | | |
| 28 July | 29 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Budget Workshop | | | | | |
| | (as necessary) | | ļ | | | |
| 12 19 | 13 20 | 14 21 | 15 22 | 16 23 | 17 24 | 18 25 |
| | Budget Workshop | 21 | | 23 | 24 | Deadline for Certified |
| | (as necessary) | | | | i ! ! | Appraisal Roll |
| | | | i I | | | (Tx Tax Code 26.01) |
| | | | | | | August |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 1 |
| | | <u>.</u> ! | i ! | | Proposed Budget Distributed to Council | |
| | | | | | Distributed to Council | |
| August | 1 | <u> </u> | 1 | | <u> </u> | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Deadline to submit | Present Proposed | | į | | Deadline to Post Tax | |
| Proposed Budget to Council | Budget | | | | Rates on City's Website (Tx Tax Code §26.04,e) | |
| (City Charter 9.02) | | | | | (1x 1ux code 320.04,e) | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | 15 |
| | | | | | Publish Notice of | |
| | | | | | Budget Hearing Must be 15 days Prior (City | |
| | | | | | Charter 9.06) | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | Approve Tax Rates | | | | Publish Notice of Tax Rate & Property Tax | |
| | | | | | Hearings | |
| | | | | | Must be at least 7 days | |
| | | | | | before Hearing | |
| | | | | | (Tx Tax Code 26.06) | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | | <u>.</u> ! | i ! | Deadline to File Proposed | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | Budget with Municipal Clerk | | |
| | | | | (TxLGC 102.005) | | |
| | | September | | | | |
| 30 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Deadline to Publish Proposed Tax Rate | | i ! ! | | | | |
| | | į | į | | | |
| September | 7 | 8 | | 10 | 1.1 | 12 |
| 6 | Budget Hearing, Adopt | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Budget, | | | | | |
| | Public Hearing on Tax | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | Rate | | | | | |
| 13 | Attendance is Crucial 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | 26 |
| | Deadline to Adopt Budget | | İ | | | į |
| | (City Charter 9.10) | | | | | |
| | | | | October | ! | ! |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | 2 | 3 |
| | | Deadline to Adopt Tax | | New Fiscal Year Starts | | |
| | | Rate | ļ | | | |
| | | (Tx Tax Code 26.05) Ratify Budget | <u> </u> | | İ | ļ |
| | | (Tx LGC 102.009) | į | | | |

Budgeted Fund Structure



FUND DESCRIPTIONS:

<u>General Fund</u>: Accounts for all financial resources of the general operations except for those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund generates the majority of its revenues from taxes, charges for services and franchise fees.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: Used for the payment of principal and interest on debt issued by the City as well as other fees associated with the issuance of debt.

<u>Enterprise Fund</u>: Used to account for the provision of water and wastewater services. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: Used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources or legally restricted funds.

<u>Internal Service Fund</u>: Used to account for operations that are financed by users of the fund.

*To Avoid duplication, the Employee Benefits Trust is not a budgeted fund.

** The Freeport Economic Development Corporation and TIRZ Fund budgets are approved separately.

Department/Fund Relationship

| Department | General Fund | Utility Fund | Debt Service Fund | Special Revenue Funds | Internal Service Funds |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Administration | х | | х | Х | х |
| Community Development | х | | | | x |
| Municipal Court | х | | | х | х |
| Police | х | | | х | x |
| Fire/EMS | х | | | | х |
| Public Works | х | | Х | | x |
| Golf Course | x | | | | х |
| Culture, Recreation, Tourism | Х | | | X | х |
| Water & Wastewater | | х | х | | х |

City Wide Summary

| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Proposed |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Industrial Districts | 5,971,350 | 7,532,865 | 7,640,258 | 7,969,830 | 7,967,460 |
| Water & Sewer Services | 4,853,440 | 4,826,101 | 4,637,827 | 5,290,000 | 6,598,940 |
| Property Tax | 2,651,356 | 3,022,583 | 3,133,142 | 3,165,832 | 3,332,454 |
| Sales Tax | 2,145,155 | 2,134,644 | 1,821,374 | 2,040,000 | 1,900,000 |
| Charges for Service | 2,249,911 | 2,192,185 | 1,757,347 | 1,965,484 | 1,886,394 |
| Franchise & Other Taxes | 668,332 | 692,927 | 634,962 | 650,278 | 647,826 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 632,717 | 287,644 | 281,098 | 298,020 | 410,522 |
| Fines & Forfeits | 494,649 | 383,187 | 223,848 | 305,400 | 319,400 |
| Intergovernmental | 258,911 | 753,633 | 356,846 | 515,775 | 284,505 |
| Lease Income | 5,529,713 | 261,127 | 267,574 | 282,574 | 282,574 |
| License and Permits | 136,752 | 85,849 | 83,405 | 104,591 | 104,591 |
| Investment Earnings | 179,603 | 251,254 | 100,877 | 144,900 | 94,500 |
| Interest Income | - | 132 | - | - | 38,500 |
| Bond Proceeds | - | - | 7,700,000 | - | - |
| Revenue Total | 25,771,888 | 22,424,131 | 28,638,558 | 22,732,684 | 23,867,666 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Services | 7,136,237 | 7,700,563 | 7,821,625 | 8,311,426 | 8,447,002 |
| Salaries | 6,612,736 | 6,607,119 | 6,822,719 | 7,284,700 | 7,918,875 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,709,198 | 2,077,643 | 3,722,159 | 4,562,359 | 5,212,676 |
| Benefits | 2,719,538 | 2,812,740 | 2,677,045 | 3,068,800 | 3,043,639 |
| Supplies | 894,761 | 692,223 | 558,892 | 913,186 | 842,982 |
| Maintenance | 752,374 | 683,598 | 633,441 | 723,284 | 718,956 |
| Sundry | 503,843 | 517,952 | 447,356 | 500,325 | 656,028 |
| Debt Service | 664,726 | 1,625,380 | 652,892 | 838,790 | 551,924 |
| Transfer | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation Expense | 453,751 | 483,264 | - | - | - |
| Expenditures Total | 21,447,164 | 23,200,482 | 23,336,129 | 26,202,870 | 27,392,082 |
| Transfer | | | | | |
| Transfer | 502,749 | 1,249,172 | 8,979,881 | 8,988,696 | 2,401,351 |
| General Fund Loan | 502,749 | 959,159 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - |
| Transfer Total | 1,005,498 | 2,208,331 | 9,979,881 | 9,988,696 | 2,401,351 |

City Wide Summary by Fund

| | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | |
| General Fund | 20,231,614 | 16,609,993 | 15,653,147 | 16,828,332 | 16,542,004 |
| Water/Sewer | 4,948,567 | 5,121,489 | 4,695,868 | 5,276,100 | 6,655,842 |
| Beach Maintenance | 8,320 | 9,405 | - | - | - |
| Capital Debt Service | 275,881 | 292,503 | 539,417 | 565,232 | 568,300 |
| Capital Projects Fund | - | 39 | - | - | - |
| COO 2008 Debt Service Func | 296,147 | 307,160 | 82 | - | - |
| Court Security | - | 6,758 | 3,974 | 7,600 | 7,600 |
| Court Technology | - | 8,862 | 4,683 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Federal Narcotics | - | - | - | | - |
| Hotel/Motel | 11,359 | 36,681 | 7,325 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Marina | - | - | 7,420 | 7,420 | 7,420 |
| State Narcotics | - | 31,242 | 26,643 | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| Streets & Drainage CIP | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2020 Cert of Obligation | - | - | 7,700,000 | - | 38,500 |
| Revenue Total | 25,771,888 | 22,424,131 | 28,638,558 | 22,732,684 | 23,867,666 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| General Fund | 15,537,865 | 16,796,066 | 13,673,480 | 15,660,728 | 16,001,378 |
| Water/Sewer | 5,296,199 | 5,737,981 | 5,581,238 | 6,196,112 | 5,751,054 |
| Beach Maintenance | 23,023 | 9,399 | 2,842 | - | - |
| Capital Debt Service | 280,263 | 290,115 | 569,224 | 565,232 | 551,924 |
| Capital Projects Fund | - | - | 54,000 | 54,000 | - |
| COO 2008 Debt Service Func | 299,314 | 295,218 | - | - | - |
| Court Security | - | 250 | 19,287 | 13,400 | 23,400 |
| Court Technology | - | 9,265 | 11,806 | 11,400 | 11,400 |
| Federal Narcotics | - | - | - | | - |
| Hotel/Motel | 10,500 | 11,000 | 6,333 | 10,250 | 30,250 |
| Marina | - | - | 21,125 | 25,000 | 5,000 |
| State Narcotics | - | 51,189 | 5,636 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Facilities CIP | - | - | 699,562 | 954,054 | 205,775 |
| Vehicle & Equipment Fund | - | - | 441,691 | 447,788 | 269,642 |
| Streets & Drainage CIP | - | - | 2,249,906 | 2,249,906 | 250,000 |
| Information Technology Fun | - | - | - | | 475,259 |
| 2020 Cert of Obligation | - | - | - | - | 3,802,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 21,447,164 | 23,200,482 | 23,336,129 | 26,202,870 | 27,392,082 |

Changes in Fund Balance

The City strives to maintain an undesignated General fund balance equal to 25% of budgeted expenditures for the General Operating Fund. In other operating funds, the City shall strive to maintain a positive unassigned fund balance (working capital) position to provide sufficient reserves for emergencies and revenue shortfalls. In addition, the city will seek to maintain a working capital (current assets minus current liabilities) balance equal to 33% budgeted expenditures for the Water and Sewer Utility Enterprise fund.

| | FY2017-2018 Actual | F | Y2018-2019 Actual | F | Y2019-2020 Estimate | F | 72019-2020 Current Budget | Y2020-2021 Proposed Budget |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 5,931,308 | | 10,122,308 | | 8,823,622 | | 8,823,622 | 5,407,167 |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | 4,693,749 | | (186,073) | | 1,979,667 | | 1,167,604 | 540,627 |
| Transfers | (502,749) | | (1,112,612) | | (5,396,122) | | (5,144,348) | (1,200,676) |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 10,122,308 | \$ | 8,823,622 | \$ | 5,407,167 | \$ | 4,846,878 | \$ 4,747,118 |
| Fund Balance as % of Exp. | 65.1% | | 52.5% | | 39.5% | | 30.9% | 29.7% |
| % Change in Fund Balance | | | -12.8% | | -38.7% | | -10.4% | -2.1% |

In FY2017-2018 the City received a one-time payment from Dow for a subsurface lease in the amount of \$5.5M. Therefore, the City has made over \$2.7M in one-time capital investments in FY2018-2019. This includes paying off all lease purchase agreements (\$1.3M), HVAC improvements to City Hall and RiverPlace (\$645K), Demolition of Old City Hall and Community House (\$67K), and additional concrete street repairs (\$765k). A one-time transfer (loan) to the Water & Sewer Fund (\$1M), and a transfer to the Streets & Drainage Fund (\$300k) in FY2019-2020.

| Water & Sewer Fund | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Beginning Fund Balance | (13,371) | 141,747 | 484,413 | 484,413 | 564,401 |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | (347,631) | (616,492) | (920,012) | (885,369) | 904,787 |
| Transfers | 502,749 | 959,159 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | (150,000) |
| Ending Fund Balance* | \$ 141,747 | \$ 484,413 | \$ 564,401 | \$ 599,044 | \$ 1,319,188 |
| % Change in Fund Balance | | 241.7% | 16.5% | 6.1% | 120.2% |

^{*}Includes Long Term Assets and Liabilities.

A loan of \$1M occurred in FY2019-2020 to increase working capital. This was in addition a \$250k recurring transfer. The Utility Fund is anticipated to make transfers to the General Fund in FY2021.

| Debt Service Funds | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Beginning Fund Balance | 56,290 | 48,741 | 63,072 | 63,072 | 33,347 |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | (7,549) | 14,330 | (29,725) | - | 16,376 |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 48,741 \$ | 63,072 \$ | 33,347 \$ | 63,072 \$ | 49,723 |
| % Change in Fund Balance | | 29.4% | -47.1% | 89.1% | -21.2% |



This page left blank intentionally.

Gereral Fund Summary

| | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenue | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Buuget | Proposed | (Decrease) |
| Industrial Districts | 5,971,350 | 7,532,865 | 7,640,258 | 7,969,830 | 7,967,460 | (2,370) |
| Property Tax | 2,079,806 | 2,423,535 | 2,593,746 | 2,601,000 | 2,764,154 | 163,154 |
| Sales Tax | 2,145,155 | 2,134,644 | 1,821,374 | 2,040,000 | 1,900,000 | (140,000) |
| Charges for Service | 2,249,911 | 2,192,185 | 1,757,347 | 1,965,484 | 1,886,394 | (79,090) |
| Franchise & Other Taxes | 656,972 | 656,341 | 627,637 | 638,278 | 635,826 | (2,452) |
| Intergovernmental | 146,660 | 449,876 | 349,447 | 515,775 | 280,505 | (235,270) |
| Fines & Forfeits | 494,649 | 367,728 | 215,191 | 287,800 | 301,800 | 14,000 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 647,097 | 259,086 | 196,521 | 283,000 | 328,700 | 45,700 |
| Lease Income | 5,529,713 | 261,127 | 267,574 | 282,574 | 282,574 | - |
| Investment Earnings | 173,549 | 246,756 | 100,646 | 140,000 | 90,000 | (50,000) |
| License and Permits | 136,752 | 85,849 | 83,405 | 104,591 | 104,591 | - |
| Revenue Total | 20,231,614 | 16,609,993 | 15,653,147 | 16,828,332 | 16,542,004 | (286,328) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 6,525,796 | 6,515,956 | 6,717,599 | 7,186,600 | 7,808,172 | 621,572 |
| Benefits | 2,686,611 | 2,769,573 | 2,640,140 | 3,028,900 | 3,005,278 | (23,622) |
| Services | 2,440,745 | 2,591,984 | 2,586,065 | 3,024,840 | 3,092,282 | 67,442 |
| Supplies | 861,784 | 667,697 | 492,523 | 886,186 | 815,436 | (70,750) |
| Maintenance | 724,739 | 675,918 | 610,407 | 705,609 | 701,098 | (4,511) |
| Sundry | 503,843 | 457,248 | 439,204 | 448,424 | 579,112 | 130,688 |
| Debt Service | 85,149 | 1,040,048 | 83,668 | 273,558 | - | (273,558) |
| Capital Outlay | 1,709,198 | 2,077,642 | 103,874 | 106,611 | - | (106,611) |
| Expenditures Total | 15,537,865 | 16,796,066 | 13,673,480 | 15,660,728 | 16,001,378 | 340,650 |
| | | | | | | |
| Beg Fund Balance | 5,931,308 | 10,122,308 | 8,823,622 | 8,823,622 | 5,407,167 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | 4,693,749 | (186,073) | 1,979,667 | 1,167,604 | 540,627 | |
| | , | | . | / | / · | |
| Transfers Out | (502,749) | (1,112,612) | (5,396,122) | (5,144,348) | (1,200,676) | |
| Transfers In | | | | | 150,000 | |
| Net Transfers | (502,749) | (1,112,612) | (5,396,122) | (5,144,348) | (1,050,676) | |
| Ending Fund Balance | 10 122 209 | 0 022 622 | F 407 167 | 4 946 979 | 4 907 119 | |
| Ending Fund Balance | 10,122,308 | 8,823,622 | 5,407,167 | 4,846,878 | 4,897,118 | |
| 25% Operating Reserve | 3,884,466 | 4,199,016 | 3,418,370 | 3,915,182 | 4,000,344 | |
| Available Fund Balance | 6,237,841 | 4,624,606 | 1,988,797 | 931,696 | 896,774 | |

Gereral Fund Summary (by Department)

| | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 ACTUAL | FY2019-2020 ESTIMATE | FY2019-2020 CURRENT BUDGET | FY2020-2021 PROPOSED BUDGET | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 20,231,614 | 16,609,993 | 15,653,147 | 16,828,332 | 16,542,004 | (286,328) |
| Revenue Total | 20,231,614 | 16,609,993 | 15,653,147 | 16,828,332 | 16,542,004 | (286,328) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration | 1,917,380 | 2,760,382 | 1,764,594 | 2,212,670 | 1,934,544 | (278,126) |
| Municipal Court | 140,295 | 132,442 | 159,636 | 180,508 | 179,246 | (1,262) |
| Police/Animal Control | 4,525,460 | 4,514,479 | 4,369,600 | 4,537,133 | 4,837,671 | 300,538 |
| Fire/Emergency Management | 983,420 | 1,366,073 | 1,134,218 | 1,209,222 | 1,362,903 | 153,681 |
| EMS | 841,835 | 826,700 | 742,260 | 884,290 | 907,998 | 23,708 |
| Streets/Drainage | 1,989,050 | 2,168,596 | 1,224,514 | 1,344,960 | 1,325,978 | (18,982) |
| Service Center | 154,299 | 193,451 | 161,327 | 191,090 | 222,087 | 30,997 |
| Beach Maintenance | - | - | 6,469 | 9,200 | 10,000 | 800 |
| Garbage | 962,293 | 899,603 | 820,209 | 992,453 | 992,453 | - |
| Building | 279,521 | 299,012 | 284,914 | 341,400 | 334,982 | (6,418) |
| Code Enforcement | 268,019 | 266,173 | 350,007 | 431,950 | 378,836 | (53,114) |
| Library | 25,588 | 26,560 | 25,148 | 28,300 | 55,700 | 27,400 |
| Parks | 1,753,653 | 1,432,732 | 1,172,465 | 1,448,659 | 1,359,186 | (89,473) |
| Recreation | 602,476 | 461,790 | 298,482 | 584,200 | 583,200 | (1,000) |
| Sr. Citizen's Commission | 13,465 | 9,839 | 8,017 | 10,100 | 10,250 | 150 |
| Golf Course | 898,265 | 1,151,749 | 912,638 | 968,300 | 1,128,041 | 159,741 |
| Historical Museum | 182,845 | 286,485 | 229,909 | 276,293 | 378,302 | 102,009 |
| Emergency Management | - | - | 9,073 | 10,000 | - | (10,000) |
| Expenditures Total | 15,537,865 | 16,796,066 | 13,673,480 | 15,660,728 | 16,001,378 | 340,650 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 5,931,308 | 10,122,308 | 8,823,622 | 8,823,622 | 5,407,167 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | 4,693,749 | (186,073) | 1,979,667 | 1,167,604 | 540,627 | |
| Transfers Out | (502,749) | (1,112,612) | (5,396,122) | (5,144,348) | (1,200,676) | |
| Transfers In | | - | - | - | 150,000 | _ |
| Net Transfers | (502,749) | (1,112,612) | (5,396,122) | (5,144,348) | (1,050,676) | _ |
| Ending Fund Balance | 10,122,308 | 8,823,622 | 5,407,167 | 4,846,878 | 4,897,118 | |
| 25% Operating Reserve | 3,884,466 | 4,199,016 | 3,418,370 | 3,915,182 | 4,000,344 | |
| Available Fund Balance | 6,237,841 | 4,624,606 | 1,988,797 | 931,696 | 896,774 | |

Revenue Summary

General Fund

Property Tax

Property Tax valuations have increased by an average of 6.7% over the last five years. The property tax rate of \$0.628005 has been consistent since FY2016-2017, however; due to the increase in values - the rate will be proposed to go down in FY2020-2021. The average collection rate over the total levy is 101% (this includes prior year collections).

| Fiscal Year | Assessed Valuation | Percent Change in Values | Total Tax Rate | Percent Change in Rate | Levv | Tax Collection | Collection Rate* |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2020-2021* | 534,102,931 | 7.2% | 0.615859 | -1.9% | 3,289,321 | | |
| 2019-2020** | 498,075,393 | 6.5% | 0.628005 | 0.0% | 3,127,938 | 3,043,271 | 97.3% |
| 2018-2019 | 467,890,813 | 9.4% | 0.628005 | 0.0% | 2,938,378 | 2,961,998 | 100.8% |
| 2017-2018 | 427,819,975 | 5.1% | 0.628005 | 0.0% | 2,686,731 | 2,651,355 | 98.7% |
| 2016-2017 | 407,085,943 | 5.1% | 0.628005 | -2.7% | 2,556,520 | 2,548,122 | 99.7% |

^{*}Certified Estimate, Net Taxable Value

Sales Tax

Sales tax has been decreasing overall from the last fiscal year. In looking at historical trends, FY2019 and FY2017 appear to be outliers. When removed, this fiscal year's revenue is in line with prior years. Therefore, staff recommends budgeting based on the average of 2015, 2016, 2018 and 2020.

Industrial Districts

The City has three Industrial Development Agreements: Brazosport IDA (Interlocal with Lake Jackson and Clute), Freeport IDA, and Freeport LNG.

- •The Brazosport IDA is calculated based on property values or CPI-U whichever is greater. The CPI-U for calendar year 2019 was 2%. Since values have not been set, the budget has been increased by the CPI.
- •The Freeport IDA is based on values with the percent of the tax rate applied increasing each year. In Fiscal Year 2020-2021 this increase is 1%.
- •Freeport LNG Industrial District payments are made in accordance to a payment schedule outline in the agreement. For FY2020-2021 this is \$2 million.

| | Expiration | FY17-18 | FY18-19 | FY19-20 | FY20-21 | |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Agreement | Year | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | % Increase |
| Brazosport IDA | 2026 | 3,842,354 | 4,273,312 | 4,354,938 | 4,442,037 | 2% |
| Freeport IDA | 2026 | 1,278,997 | 1,484,553 | 1,510,320 | 1,525,423 | 1% |
| Freeport LNG | 2029 | 850,000 | 1,775,000 | 1,775,000 | 2,000,000 | 13% |
| Total | | 5,971,350 | 7,532,865 | 7,640,258 | 7,967,460 | 4% |

Franchise & Other Taxes

Other Taxes includes franchise fees and Mixed Beverage Tax. These taxes have been updated based on actuals year to-date.

Fines & Forfeits

Court fines and forfeits are projected to remain flat over the next year.

^{**}Includes all years as of June 30. Current year collection rate is 96.56%

Revenue Summary

General Fund

Charges for Service

- Golf Course Revenue has been updated to on prior and current actuals with the largest increase in Merchandise sales.
- Parks & Recreation Rentals have been lumped into Parks Rental due to lack of consistent tracking in prior years. Moving forward, each rental property will be individually tracked.

Intergovernmental

- The City has interlocal agreements with the City of Oyster Creek and Commodore Cove to provide EMS services these contributions are reflected under EMS Rev Interlocal.
- EMS will be seeking a grant for an AED program under Grant Revenue.
- A grant from DJ-Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program for PD is anticipated.

Investment Earnings

The City has been earning significant interest on the \$5.5M received from Dow. As the City spends this money, interest earnings are anticipated to decrease accordingly.

| Lease Income | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | | | Payment | Payment | Annual |
| Lessee | Location | Expires | Frequency | Amount | Amount |
| Amistad | City Hall | | Monthly | 750 | 9,000 |
| Brazosport College | Museum | | Annually | 27,000 | 27,000 |
| Dow Golf Course | Golf Course | 2036 | Annually | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Gulf LNG | City Hall | | Monthly | 841 | 10,096 |
| Lucy Goose | Nat Hickey Bldg. | | Monthly | 1,250 | 15,000 |
| Olin | City Hall | 2023 | Monthly | 9,764 | 117,172 |
| Platinum Marketing | City Hall | | Monthly | 359 | 4,306 |
| Subtotal Lease Income | | | | | 282,574 |

Licenses & Permits

Licenses and Permits are projected to remain flat over the next year.

Miscellaneous Income

Miscellaneous Income has been reduced based on actual anticipated income.

Revenue General Fund

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget |
| Industrial Districts | | | | | |
| 010 Tax - Brazosport Indust Dist | 3,842,354 | 4,273,312 | 4,354,938 | 4,354,938 | 4,442,037 |
| 020 Tax - Freeport Indust Dist | 1,278,997 | 1,484,553 | 1,510,320 | 1,839,892 | 1,525,423 |
| 021 Tax-Freeport Lng Industrial Di | 850,000 | 1,775,000 | 1,775,000 | 1,775,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Industrial Districts Total | 5,971,350 | 7,532,865 | 7,640,258 | 7,969,830 | 7,967,460 |
| Property Tax | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 110 Tax - Pr - Current Year | 1,906,722 | 2,278,583 | 2,545,673 | 2,487,000 | 2,764,154 |
| 110 Tax - Pr - P & I Current Year | 16,534 | 21,531 | 20,404 | 20,000 | - |
| 120 Tax - Pr - P & I Prior Years | 26,097 | 20,779 | 8,449 | 18,000 | - |
| 120 Tax - Pr - Prior Years | 130,453 | 102,643 | 19,220 | 76,000 | - |
| Property Tax Total | 2,079,806 | 2,423,535 | 2,593,746 | 2,601,000 | 2,764,154 |
| Sales Tax | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 300 Tax - Sales Tax | 2,145,155 | 2,134,644 | 1,821,374 | 2,040,000 | 1,900,000 |
| Sales Tax Total | 2,145,155 | 2,134,644 | 1,821,374 | 2,040,000 | 1,900,000 |
| Charges for Service | | | | | |
| 100 Ambulance Revenue | 716,239 | 529,528 | 310,809 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 100 Merchandise | 4,790 | 2,048 | - | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 101 Golf Rev - Receipts (No Tax) | 156,310 | 151,428 | 118,202 | 165,000 | 155,000 |
| 107 Museum Membership Dues | - | - | - | - | - |
| 110 Museum Revenues-Building R | 34,775 | 19,350 | 575 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 200 Golf Rev - Cart Rental | 66,189 | 67,207 | 45,462 | 77,000 | 70,000 |
| 200 Pool Receipts | 5,805 | 898 | 30 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| 300 Garbage - Revenue | 871,173 | 883,789 | 942,000 | 958,290 | 942,000 |
| 300 Recreation Center Fees | 35,203 | 35,524 | 13,878 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| 301 Garbage Overage | 4,644 | 14,076 | 4,898 | - | - |
| 350 Program Fees | 15,547 | 10,331 | - | 19,000 | 19,000 |
| 400 Pool Concessions | - | 760 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 401 Golf Rev - Merchandise | 107,521 | 168,909 | 106,768 | 150,800 | 100,000 |
| 402 Golf Rev - Prepared Foods | 9,681 | 9,275 | 6,238 | 9,900 | 9,900 |
| 403 Golf Rev - Beer Sales | 62,825 | 61,350 | 48,792 | 63,800 | 63,800 |
| 404 Golf Rev - Soft Drinks&Chips | 27,933 | 34,063 | 18,996 | 35,200 | 35,200 |
| 450 Golf Rev - Memberships | 62,772 | 91,062 | 97,357 | 88,000 | 95,000 |
| 500 Community House Rental | 9,702 | (14,850) | - | - | - |
| 501 Riverplace Rental Revenue | 5,839 | 98,089 | 29,286 | 34,486 | 34,486 |
| 502 Velasco Community House | 4,193 | 32,543 | 5,928 | 5,928 | 5,928 |
| 503 Fmp Rental Revenue | 350 | 4,870 | 1,350 | 1,650 | 1,650 |
| 504 Fmpg Rental Revenue | 82 | 662 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 505 Fchp Rental Revenue | 305 | 5,320 | 1,470 | 1,720 | 1,720 |
| 506 Riverside Gazebo Rental | 82 | 80 | - | - | - |
| 507 Fch Rental Revenue | | | (100) | - | |
| 508 Arrington Park Rental | 140 | (4,574) | - | - | - |
| 509 Seniors Rental Revenue | 490 | 6,642 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 |
| 510 Veterans Memorial Rental | 500 | - | - | - | - |
| 511 Promotions Revenue | 1 | 455 | - | - | - |
| 512 Heritage House Rentals | - | 1,750 | 2,703 | - | - |
| 550 Park Rental | 49,331 | (28,035) | (1,100) | - | - |
| | | , | , | | |

Revenue General Fund

| Category FY2017 - 2018 FY2018 - 2019 FY2018 - 2019 - 2019 FY2019 - 2020 - 2019 - 2019 Praposed Budget 579 Senior Citizens Payments 1,377 103 - 2,000 - 601 Trolley Rental - - - - - - 800 Garbage - Discounts - - - - - - 800 Museum Fundraiser Revenue 125 625 577 - - - 803 Museum Father-Daughter Dan - 2,563 1,076 2,000 3,000 812 Museum Father-Daughter Dan - 2,563 1,076 2,000 3,000 813 Museum Fromotions - 1,120 - - - - Charge Frovier Total 2,249,911 2,992,285 3,22 3,000 3,000 813 Museum Fromotions - 1,120 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>FY2020-2021</th> | | | | | | FY2020-2021 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Category Actual Estimate Current Budget Budget 579 Senior Citizens Payments 1,377 103 - 2,000 - 601 Trolley Rental - - - - - - 800 Garbage - Bad Debt Write-Off (7,774) 830 621 - - - 800 Museum Father-Daughter Dar - 2,563 1,076 2,000 2,000 812 Museum Gift Shop Revenue 3,761 4,395 322 3,000 3,000 813 Museum Promotions - 1,120 - - - 410 Tax - Franchise Gor Service Total 2,249,911 2,192,135 1,757,347 1,965,484 1,886,394 Franchise Gor Service Total 500,559 502,707 500,782 481,000 490,766 430 Tax - Franchise - Garbage 4,690 4,622 1,726 5,060 5,060 450 Tax - Single 4,915 2,229 666 - - - - - - - - | | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | |
| S79 Senior Citizens Payments | Category | | | | | |
| Face Franchise | | | - | | - |
| Total Carbage | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | - | - | - | - |
| 800 Garbage - Discounts | | (7,774) | 830 | 621 | - | - |
| 800 Museum Fundraiser Revenue 125 625 577 | | - | - | | - | - |
| 812 Museum Gift Shop Revenue 3,761 4,395 322 3,000 3,000 813 Museum - Promotions - 1,120 - | | 125 | 625 | 577 | - | - |
| 812 Museum Gift Shop Revenue 3,761 4,395 322 3,000 3,000 813 Museum - Promotions - 1,120 - | 803 Museum Father-Daughter Dar | - | 2,563 | 1,076 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| State Promotions | | 3,761 | | | | |
| Charges for Service Total 2,249,911 2,192,185 1,757,347 1,965,484 1,886,394 Franchise & Other Taxes 410 Tax - Franchise - Utilities 500,559 502,707 500,782 481,000 490,766 430 Tax - Franchise - Telecom 105,742 107,611 101,377 110,000 100,000 450 Tax - Franchise - Garbage 4,690 4,622 1,726 5,060 5,060 5,060 600 Tax - Bingo 1,915 2,259 666 | | - | | - | - | - |
| ### A | | 2,249,911 | | 1,757,347 | 1,965,484 | 1,886,394 |
| 410 Tax - Franchise - Utilities 500,559 502,707 500,782 481,000 490,766 430 Tax - Franchise - Telecom 105,742 107,611 101,377 110,000 100,000 600 Tax - Bingo 1,915 2,259 666 - - 700 Tax - Mixed Beverage 44,067 39,141 23,086 42,218 40,000 Franchise - Garbage 44,067 39,141 23,086 42,218 40,000 Franchise & Other Taxes Total 656,972 656,341 627,637 638,278 635,826 | | · · · · | | · · · | | |
| A30 Tax - Franchise - Telecom | | 500,559 | 502,707 | 500,782 | 481,000 | 490,766 |
| 450 Tax - Franchise - Garbage 4,690 4,622 1,726 5,060 5,060 600 Tax - Bingo 1,915 2,259 666 - - 700 Tax - Mixed Beverage 44,067 39,141 23,086 42,218 40,000 Franchise & Other Taxes Total 656,972 656,341 627,637 638,278 635,826 Miscellaneous Income 100 Ems Water Bill Donations 90,553 96,959 87,952 70,000 85,000 100 Insurance Recovery 14,598 36,913 34,843 20,000 20,000 101 Misc Income 241,220 41,666 46,707 24,000 54,700 103 Utility Reimbursements 20,459 21,393 7,245 23,000 23,000 105 Marine Operations Revenue-1 7,420 - - - - - 111 Splashpad Donations 15,745 200 839 1,500 1,500 136 Release Of Liens - 9,560 13,580 - - - 200 Sale Of Proper | 430 Tax - Franchise - Telecom | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Color Colo | 450 Tax - Franchise - Garbage | 4,690 | 4,622 | | 5,060 | |
| 700 Tax - Mixed Beverage 44,067 39,141 23,086 42,218 40,000 Franchise & Other Taxes Total 656,972 656,341 627,637 638,278 635,826 Miscellaneous Income 100 Ems Water Bill Donations 90,553 96,959 87,952 70,000 85,000 100 Insurance Recovery 14,598 36,913 34,843 20,000 20,000 101 Misc Income 241,220 41,666 46,707 24,000 54,700 103 Utility Reimbursements 20,459 21,393 7,245 23,000 23,000 105 Marine Operations Revenue-L 7,420 - - - - - 111 Splashpad Donations 15,745 200 839 1,500 1,500 136 Release Of Liens - 9,560 13,580 - - 200 Sale Of Property 230,228 2,699 400 110,000 110,000 300 Tax Abatement Fee - - - - - - - - - | | | 2,259 | | - | - |
| Franchise & Other Taxes Total 656,972 656,341 627,637 638,278 635,826 Miscellaneous Income | | 44,067 | | 23,086 | 42,218 | 40,000 |
| Miscellaneous Income 100 Ems Water Bill Donations 90,553 96,959 87,952 70,000 85,000 100 Insurance Recovery 14,598 36,913 34,843 20,000 20,000 101 Misc Income 241,220 41,666 46,707 24,000 54,700 103 Utility Reimbursements 20,459 21,393 7,245 23,000 23,000 105 Marine Operations Revenue-L 7,420 - | - | | | | | 635,826 |
| 100 Insurance Recovery | | | | | <u> </u> | · |
| 101 Misc Income | 100 Ems Water Bill Donations | 90,553 | 96,959 | 87,952 | 70,000 | 85,000 |
| 101 Misc Income | 100 Insurance Recovery | 14,598 | 36,913 | 34,843 | 20,000 | |
| 103 Utility Reimbursements | • | | | | | |
| 105 Marine Operations Revenue-L 7,420 - | 103 Utility Reimbursements | | | | | |
| 136 Release Of Liens - 9,560 13,580 - - 200 Sale Of Property 230,228 2,269 400 110,000 110,000 300 Tax Abatement Fee - - - - - 525 Police - Sale Of Equip 5,698 - - 10,000 10,000 603 Kids Fest Donations 5,650 - - 1,500 1,500 652 Vic Promotions - - - - - - 700 Mowing/Demolition Liens 9,718 16,426 291 15,000 15,000 804 Museum Grant Revenue - - - - - - 811 Museum Donation-Misc. Exhil 1,000 24,514 348 5,000 5,000 910 Donations - Historical Museun 1,033 5,427 685 1,000 1,000 911 Donations - Park/Recreation 75 1,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>- · -</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | | - · - | - | - | - |
| 136 Release Of Liens - 9,560 13,580 - - 200 Sale Of Property 230,228 2,269 400 110,000 110,000 300 Tax Abatement Fee - - - - - 525 Police - Sale Of Equip 5,698 - - 10,000 10,000 603 Kids Fest Donations 5,650 - - 1,500 1,500 652 Vic Promotions - - - - - - 700 Mowing/Demolition Liens 9,718 16,426 291 15,000 15,000 804 Museum Grant Revenue - - - - - - 811 Museum Donation-Misc. Exhil 1,000 24,514 348 5,000 5,000 910 Donations - Historical Museun 1,033 5,427 685 1,000 1,000 911 Donations - Park/Recreation 75 1,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>111 Splashpad Donations</td> <td>15,745</td> <td>200</td> <td>839</td> <td>1,500</td> <td>1,500</td> | 111 Splashpad Donations | 15,745 | 200 | 839 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 300 Tax Abatement Fee | | - | 9,560 | 13,580 | - | - |
| 300 Tax Abatement Fee | 200 Sale Of Property | 230,228 | 2,269 | 400 | 110,000 | 110,000 |
| 603 Kids Fest Donations 5,650 - - 1,500 1,500 652 Vic Promotions - - - - - - 700 Mowing/Demolition Liens 9,718 16,426 291 15,000 15,000 804 Museum Grant Revenue - - - - - - 811 Museum Donation-Misc. Exhil 1,000 24,514 348 5,000 5,000 910 Donations - Historical Museun 1,033 5,427 685 1,000 1,000 911 Donations - Police - - 3,500 - - - 915 Donations - Park/Recreation 75 1,500 - - - - 920 Donations - Miscellaneous 2,500 510 130 1,000 1,000 921 Donations-Kids Fest 1,000 1,750 - 1,000 1,000 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor 200 - - - - - Miscellaneous Income Total 647,097 25 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 652 Vic Promotions - | 525 Police - Sale Of Equip | 5,698 | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 652 Vic Promotions - | | 5,650 | - | - | 1,500 | |
| 804 Museum Grant Revenue - </td <td>652 Vic Promotions</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | 652 Vic Promotions | - | - | - | - | - |
| 811 Museum Donation-Misc. Exhil 1,000 24,514 348 5,000 5,000 910 Donations - Historical Museun 1,033 5,427 685 1,000 1,000 911 Donations - Police - - 3,500 - - 915 Donations - Park/Recreation 75 1,500 - - - 920 Donations - Miscellaneous 2,500 510 130 1,000 1,000 921 Donations - Kids Fest 1,000 1,750 - 1,000 1,000 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor 200 - - - - Miscellaneous Income Total 647,097 259,086 196,521 283,000 328,700 Fines & Forfeits 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 7,609 <t< td=""><td>700 Mowing/Demolition Liens</td><td>9,718</td><td>16,426</td><td>291</td><td>15,000</td><td>15,000</td></t<> | 700 Mowing/Demolition Liens | 9,718 | 16,426 | 291 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 910 Donations - Historical Museun 1,033 5,427 685 1,000 1,000 911 Donations - Police - - - 3,500 - - 915 Donations - Park/Recreation 75 1,500 - - - - 920 Donations - Miscellaneous 2,500 510 130 1,000 1,000 921 Donations-Kids Fest 1,000 1,750 - 1,000 1,000 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor 200 - - - - - Miscellaneous Income Total 647,097 259,086 196,521 283,000 328,700 Fines & Forfeits 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - - 201 Mun Cr | 804 Museum Grant Revenue | - | - | - | - | - |
| 910 Donations - Historical Museun 1,033 5,427 685 1,000 1,000 911 Donations - Police - - - 3,500 - - 915 Donations - Park/Recreation 75 1,500 - - - - 920 Donations - Miscellaneous 2,500 510 130 1,000 1,000 921 Donations-Kids Fest 1,000 1,750 - 1,000 1,000 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor 200 - - - - - Miscellaneous Income Total 647,097 259,086 196,521 283,000 328,700 Fines & Forfeits 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - - 201 Mun Cr | 811 Museum Donation-Misc. Exhil | 1,000 | 24,514 | 348 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 911 Donations - Police - - 3,500 - - 915 Donations - Park/Recreation 75 1,500 - - - 920 Donations - Miscellaneous 2,500 510 130 1,000 1,000 921 Donations - Kids Fest 1,000 1,750 - 1,000 1,000 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor 200 - - - - - Miscellaneous Income Total 647,097 259,086 196,521 283,000 328,700 Fines & Forfeits 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - - | 910 Donations - Historical Museun | 1,033 | 5,427 | 685 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 920 Donations - Miscellaneous 2,500 510 130 1,000 1,000 921 Donations-Kids Fest 1,000 1,750 - 1,000 1,000 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor 200 - - - - - Miscellaneous Income Total 647,097 259,086 196,521 283,000 328,700 Fines & Forfeits 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - - - | 911 Donations - Police | - | - | 3,500 | - | - |
| 921 Donations-Kids Fest 1,000 1,750 - 1,000 1,000 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor 200 - - - - - Miscellaneous Income Total 647,097 259,086 196,521 283,000 328,700 Fines & Forfeits 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - - | 915 Donations - Park/Recreation | 75 | 1,500 | - | - | - |
| 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor 200 - | 920 Donations - Miscellaneous | 2,500 | 510 | 130 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Miscellaneous Income Total 647,097 259,086 196,521 283,000 328,700 Fines & Forfeits 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - - | 921 Donations-Kids Fest | 1,000 | 1,750 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Fines & Forfeits 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - - | 925 Donations - Veteran'S Memor | 200 | - | - | - | - |
| 100 Municipal Court Revenue 473,531 360,746 207,678 286,000 300,000 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - | Miscellaneous Income Total | 647,097 | 259,086 | 196,521 | 283,000 | 328,700 |
| 101 Municipal Court Revenue-Dot 1,863 542 - 600 600 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - - | Fines & Forfeits | | | | | |
| 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - | 100 Municipal Court Revenue | 473,531 | 360,746 | 207,678 | 286,000 | 300,000 |
| 102 Court Collection Fees - 4,733 7,013 - - 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - | | | 542 | - | 600 | 600 |
| 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue 10,146 - - - - 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue 7,609 - - - - | 102 Court Collection Fees | - | 4,733 | 7,013 | - | - |
| | 200 Mun Crt Tech Fund Revenue | 10,146 | - | - | - | - |
| 305 Adm Fees - Defensive Driving 1,500 1,707 500 1,200 1,200 | 201 Mun Crt Sec Fund Revenue | 7,609 | - | - | - | - |
| | 305 Adm Fees - Defensive Driving | 1,500 | 1,707 | 500 | 1,200 | 1,200 |

Revenue General Fund

| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 Proposed |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget |
| 306 Adm Fees - No Dl Or Ins. Proof | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines & Forfeits Total | 494,649 | 367,728 | 215,191 | 287,800 | 301,800 |
| Lease Income | | | | | |
| 600 Lease Income | 5,529,713 | 261,127 | 267,574 | 282,574 | 282,574 |
| Lease Income Total | 5,529,713 | 261,127 | 267,574 | 282,574 | 282,574 |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | |
| 101 Ems Rev - Interlocal | - | 166,055 | 155,805 | 233,180 | 155,805 |
| 400 Grant Revenue | 9,989 | 26,325 | - | 16,784 | |
| 430 Grant Revenue-Police Departr | 108,346 | 92,426 | 106,611 | 106,611 | 115,500 |
| 450 Intergovernmental Revenues | 38 | 42,925 | - | 150,000 | |
| 460 Fema Disaster Relief | - | 122,144 | 77,749 | - | |
| 470 Grant Rev-Glo Beach Maint | - | - | 9,282 | 9,200 | 9,200 |
| 525 Police - Seizures | 24,148 | - | - | - | - |
| 906 Grant Funds-Texas Comprolle | 4,139 | - | - | - | _ |
| Intergovernmental Total | 146,660 | 449,876 | 349,447 | 515,775 | 280,505 |
| License and Permits | | | | | |
| 100 Permit - Alcoholic Beverage | 6,645 | 7,283 | 6,726 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| 100 Permit - Mechanical | 10,578 | 3,705 | 861 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 105 Permit - Gas Test | 150 | 245 | 15 | 200 | 200 |
| 110 Permit - Building | 84,996 | 49,994 | 44,458 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| 120 Permit - Electrical | 10,322 | 7,156 | 5,130 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 125 Permit - Safety | 170 | 140 | 6,065 | 200 | 200 |
| 130 Permit - Plumbing | 4,192 | 3,468 | 4,068 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 135 Rights-Of-Ways/Easements | 3,150 | 757 | 46 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| 200 Permit - Health | 2,575 | 4,180 | 7,925 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 700 Permit - Amusement | 4,646 | 133 | 6 | 300 | 300 |
| 800 Permit - Chauffers-Towing | 500 | 275 | 825 | 200 | 200 |
| 801 Permit - Taxi Cabs | 1,215 | - | - | - | _ |
| 802 Permit - Peddlers | - | 15 | - | - | - |
| 803 Permit - Solicitors | - | 15 | 15 | - | - |
| 804 Permit - Dance Hall | - | 235 | 103 | - | - |
| 805 Permit- Plat Filing Fees | 189 | 119 | 387 | 66 | 66 |
| 806 Permit - Trailer Parks | 250 | _ | 6,575 | 6,575 | 6,575 |
| 807 Permit - Misc. | 7,174 | 8,129 | 200 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 808 Permit - Coin Op Machine | | - | - | 550 | 550 |
| License and Permits Total | 136,752 | 85,849 | 83,405 | 104,591 | 104,591 |
| Investment Earnings | | | | | |
| 100 Interest Income | 173,549 | 246,756 | 100,646 | 140,000 | 90,000 |
| Investment Earnings Total | 173,549 | 246,756 | 100,646 | 140,000 | 90,000 |
| Grand Total | 20,231,614 | 16,609,993 | 15,653,147 | 16,828,332 | 16,542,004 |



This page left blank intentionally.

Expenditure Summary

General Fund

Salaries & Benefits

A 3% increase has been included under Salaries as a placeholder.

The City will experience an overall decrease in Group Insurance due to the significant lower medical insurance premiums. Part of these savings are proposed to be used for the addition of employee dental, vision, and 40% towards dependent medical insurance in FY2020-2021.

The City's contribution to the Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS) has been increased due to an increase in rates starting January 1, 2020.

Unemployment Insurance was previously accounted for under Administration but is proposed to be allocated according to Department.

Administration

A new mid-level position has been added under Finance to assist with Purchasing, Grant Administration, Fiscal Analysis, and General Ledger Reporting.

Additional funding has been added for two elections - November 2020 and May 2021.

A new account has been added for Legal Services and \$150k was added as a placeholder.

Municipal Court

No Major Changes.

Police/Animal Control

One time increase to furniture & fixture budget to replace CID & Sgt Chairs

Requested upgrade to existing Laserfiche platform adding additional \$1,000.00 to yearly maintenance cost.

Offset dispatch console grant cost with yearly maintenance & warranty fee of \$22,291.25

Fire/EMS

Departmental software for fire reporting and inspections has been consolidated into one line item.

Community Development

Upgraded Clerk to Coordinator and one Code Compliance Officer to a Supervisor.

Added funds for Tire and Paint disposal under Code Enforcement.

Added funds to purchase I-Pads for compatibility with EnerGov under Office/Computer Supplies.

Public Works

New Director of Public Works position.

Elimination of Parks and Recreation Director.

Technician position moved to field crew.

Added funding for training.

Culture, Recreation & Tourism

Added copier lease under Electronics/Computer Maintenance.

Moved Daddy Daughter Dance from Museum Fundraiser account to Special Events.

Added funds for Riverfest, under Rec Center Special Events.

Increased staff training, memberships & conference.

Golf Course

No Major Chnages.



This page left blank intentionally.

Leading by example, the Administration of the City of Freeport is focused on building and maintaining a strong management team, resolute regarding ethical and cost-effective municipal service, that meets the needs of the public, our employees and our elected officials. City Administration is responsible for the oversight of all City Departments.

FY2019-2020 Achievements

Solicited proposals for Group Medical Insurance resulting in significantly lower medical insurance premiums.

Updated City's Employee Handbook, Investment Policy, Purchasing Policy, and Financial Management Policies.

Designed and implemented program in which all employees given annual evaluation and feedback.

Brought on an Engineering firm to kickoff new infrastructure projects.

Oversaw issuance of 2020 certificates of obligation bonds and was assigned a S&P Global Rating of 'AA-'

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Begin implementation of bond funding primarily for major investment in Street and Drainage Infrastructure, and secure Grant and Loan funding for major Water and Sewer construction projects including overhauling primary Wastewater Treatment Plant, and initiation of Infiltration and Inflow corrective actions.

Effect improvements at City Hall, to include first floor restrooms and meeting space for City Council, Boards and Court.

Complete Bid process for securing new contract for Solid Waste Collection Services.

Implement upgrade of new financial software.

Submit for Distinguished Budget Award.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

A new mid-level position has been added under Finance to assist with Purchasing, Grant Administration, Fiscal Analysis, and General Ledger Reporting.

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

Additional funding has been added for two elections - November 2020 and May 2021.

A new account has been added for Legal Services and \$150k was added as a placeholder.

| Catagory | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Category | | | Estimate | | | <u> </u> |
| Salaries | 674,816 | 568,777 | 651,200 | 626,113 | 756,568 | 105,368 |
| Benefits | 214,194 | 197,825 | 227,000 | 190,163 | 241,778 | 14,778 |
| Supplies | 65,670 | 29,237 | 39,500 | 38,802 | 36,350 | (3,150) |
| Services | 533,909 | 520,878 | 710,311 | 666,257 | 643,683 | (66,628) |
| Maintenance | 120,180 | 130,856 | 108,000 | 119,516 | 105,718 | (2,282) |
| Sundry | 180,840 | 183,222 | 203,101 | 123,743 | 150,447 | (52,654) |
| Debt Service | 3,059 | 903,043 | 273,558 | - | - | (273,558) |
| Capital Outlay | 124,712 | 226,544 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 1,917,380 | 2,760,382 | 2,212,670 | 1,764,594 | 1,934,544 | (278,126) |

Employee Count

| Decision | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Position Administration | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Administration | | | | |
| Accounting Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Admin. Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Asst. City Manager | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| City Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| City Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Finance Director | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial Administrator | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| HR Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| HR Assistant (PT) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HR Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Receptionist | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Projects Coord. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Administration Total | 8 | 8 | 9 | 1 |

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | | | | | | |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 659,754 | 544,532 | 599,983 | 629,100 | 724,512 | 95,412 |
| 165 Educational Pay | 2,640 | 5,448 | 9,078 | 6,300 | 11,801 | 5,501 |
| 175 Longevity | 6,825 | 4,090 | 2,656 | 2,100 | 3,360 | 1,260 |
| 180 Auto Allowance | 1,171 | 7,200 | 7,650 | 7,800 | 7,800 | - |
| 181 Cell Phone Allowance | - | 950 | 2,100 | 1,800 | 2,400 | 600 |
| 190 Overtime | 4,425 | 6,557 | 4,647 | 4,100 | 6,695 | 2,595 |
| Salaries Total | 674,816 | 568,777 | 626,113 | 651,200 | 756,568 | 105,368 |
| Benefits | , , | | , | | | , |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 49,947 | 40,836 | 46,179 | 51,400 | 57,877 | 6,477 |
| 210 Group Insurance | 65,950 | 70,393 | 68,042 | 76,800 | 72,552 | (4,248) |
| 230 T M R S | 94,565 | 75,750 | 73,565 | 96,000 | 109,135 | 13,135 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 58 | 1,809 | 1,476 | 1,900 | 1,320 | (580) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | 3,674 | 9,037 | 900 | 900 | 893 | (7) |
| Benefits Total | 214,194 | 197,825 | 190,163 | 227,000 | 241,778 | 14,778 |
| Supplies | | | | , | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 22,310 | 15,892 | 24,174 | 24,850 | 21,450 | (3,400) |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | 4,916 | 4,970 | 4,532 | 5,000 | 5,000 | - |
| 312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions | 418 | 1,098 | 4,910 | 1,650 | 4,600 | 2,950 |
| 320 Other Electronics | 28,190 | 100 | 25 | 500 | 150 | (350) |
| 335 Clothing | 941 | 332 | 628 | 1,000 | 500 | (500) |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 858 | 1,245 | - | 2,000 | 500 | (1,500) |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 117 | 902 | 15 | - | 25 | 25 |
| 390 Fuel-Mileage Reimb. | 478 | 452 | 2,309 | - | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 392 Janitorial Supplies | 1,328 | 2,735 | 1,725 | 1,500 | 1,525 | 25 |
| 399 Other Supplies | 6,114 | 1,510 | 485 | 3,000 | 600 | (2,400) |
| Supplies Total | 65,670 | 29,237 | 38,802 | 39,500 | 36,350 | (3,150) |
| Services | | -, - | | 22,222 | | (-,, |
| 400 City Council Stipends | - | - | 10,700 | 10,700 | 10,450 | (250) |
| 413 Professional Services | 384,793 | 360,180 | 479,019 | 479,019 | 139,480 | (339,539) |
| 414 Bank Charges | 3,162 | 12,566 | 1,317 | 4,500 | 1,500 | (3,000) |
| 415 Telephone | 12,429 | 17,233 | 12,386 | 20,000 | 15,000 | (5,000) |
| 417 Professional Fees-Legal | - | - | - | - | 240,000 | 240,000 |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 195 | 1,681 | 127 | 600 | 600 | - |
| 430 Advertising | 10,467 | 11,911 | 10,917 | 10,000 | 21,357 | 11,357 |
| 434 Marketing | 12,804 | 23,639 | 4,055 | 24,000 | 22,860 | (1,140) |
| 438 Thanksgiving Super Feast | 8,273 | 8,928 | 9,247 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| 440 Electricity | 53,764 | 46,308 | 37,385 | 48,200 | 48,804 | 604 |
| 441 Water | - | 570 | - | - | 10,200 | 10,200 |
| 442 Gas-Entex | 11,549 | 7,439 | 3,287 | 12,300 | 8,000 | (4,300) |
| 470 Equipment Rental | 1,594 | 763 | 1,159 | 2,000 | 1,840 | (160) |
| 479 Appraisal District | 17,791 | 18,533 | 20,292 | 20,292 | 20,400 | 108 |
| 482 Service Contracts | 14,623 | 20,441 | 59,488 | 19,500 | 43,300 | 23,800 |
| 484 Tax Collections | 2,098 | (11,947) | | 2,200 | 2,200 | - |
| 499 Other Services | 366 | 2,634 | 14,123 | 47,000 | 47,692 | 692 |
| | | • | , - | , | | |

| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 Current | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Services Total | 533,909 | 520,878 | 666,257 | 710,311 | 643,683 | (66,628) |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 543 Electronics/Computer Maint | 63,197 | 63,972 | 83,139 | 58,000 | 55,033 | (2,967) |
| 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | 56,983 | 66,885 | 36,377 | 50,000 | 50,685 | 685 |
| Maintenance Total | 120,180 | 130,856 | 119,516 | 108,000 | 105,718 | (2,282) |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 17,411 | 25,298 | 23,500 | 23,500 | 36,547 | 13,047 |
| 604 Public Office Liability | 11,000 | 11,000 | 15,320 | 27,301 | 16,000 | (11,301) |
| 610 Employee Relations | 7,347 | 12,796 | 21,230 | 14,500 | 14,400 | (100) |
| 628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance | 90,332 | 89,741 | 32,225 | 94,300 | 34,000 | (60,300) |
| 680 380 Agreements | 15,000 | 25,000 | - | - | - | - |
| 687 Damage Claims | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 690 Elections | - | - | 2,204 | 8,000 | 11,200 | 3,200 |
| 695 College Reimbursement | - | - | 1,381 | 12,500 | 6,300 | (6,200) |
| 699 Other - Sundry | 39,749 | 19,388 | 27,883 | 23,000 | 32,000 | 9,000 |
| Sundry Total | 180,840 | 183,222 | 123,743 | 203,101 | 150,447 | (52,654) |
| Debt Service | | | | | | |
| 775 Lease Interest | 4,255 | 22,471 | - | 10,599 | - | (10,599) |
| 776 Lease Principal | (1,197) | 880,571 | - | 262,959 | - | (262,959) |
| Debt Service Total | 3,059 | 903,043 | - | 273,558 | - | (273,558) |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 880 Land Acquisition | - | (2,788) | - | - | - | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | 124,712 | 229,332 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | 124,712 | 226,544 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 1,917,380 | 2,760,382 | 1,764,594 | 2,212,670 | 1,934,544 | (278,126) |

Municipal Court General Fund

The mission of the Municipal Court is to provide efficient, effective, and impartial services in the promotion of justice through the facilitating the timely disposition of cases with prompt and courteous service. The Municipal Court is composed of the Court Supervisor, one Court Clerks, Municipal Court Judge, and Prosecutor. The department is responsible for the timely, impartial, and accurate processing of warrants and violations filed with the Court as well as collecting assessed fines and fees and setting the dockets of cases for adjudication.

FY2019-2020 Achievements

Implemented new online website and phone system for Court payments.

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Implement migration to new Incode software for Court.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Salaries | 44,052 | 54,139 | 81,600 | 75,760 | 84,161 |
| Benefits | 20,264 | 23,846 | 37,300 | 34,298 | 38,010 |
| Supplies | 4,136 | 1,458 | 5,800 | 3,072 | 5,800 |
| Services | 52,504 | 45,258 | 54,733 | 44,819 | 50,200 |
| Maintenance | 7,711 | 6,762 | - | 786 | - |
| Sundry | 11,628 | 980 | 1,075 | 901 | 1,075 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 140,295 | 132,442 | 180,508 | 159,636 | 179,246 |

Employee Count

| | | | FY2020-2021 |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed |
| Position | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Court | | | |
| Court Clerk | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Court Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Court Total | 1 | 2 | 2 |

Municipal Court General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | , roccuur | riotaai | Estimate | Dauget | Dauget | (Decircuse) |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 41.453 | 50,704 | 74,037 | 79,100 | 80,585 | 1,485 |
| 165 Educational Pay | | 30,704 | 74,037 | 75,100 | | |
| 175 Longevity | 716 | 815 | 1,015 | 900 | 898 | (2) |
| 185 Uniform Allowance | 710 | | 1,013 | - | - | (2) |
| 190 Overtime | 1,882 | 2,619 | 708 | 1,600 | 2,678 | 1,078 |
| Salaries Total | 44.052 | 54,139 | 75,760 | 81,600 | 84,161 | 2,561 |
| Benefits | 44,032 | 34,133 | 73,700 | 81,000 | 04,101 | 2,301 |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 3,329 | 4,073 | 5,682 | 6,300 | 6,438 | 138 |
| | , | , | | | , | |
| 210 Group Insurance | 10,628 | 11,838 | 19,078 | 18,900 | 19,175 | 275 |
| 230 T M R S | 6,306 | 7,803 | 9,259 | 11,700 | 12,140 | 440 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | - | 132 | 179 | 300 | 160 | (140) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 100 | 100 | 96 | (4) |
| Benefits Total | 20,264 | 23,846 | 34,298 | 37,300 | 38,010 | 710 |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 2,536 | 1,458 | 2,629 | 2,850 | 2,850 | - |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | 1,500 | - | 443 | 2,300 | 2,300 | - |
| 312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions | - | - | - | 350 | 350 | - |
| 335 Clothing | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 390 Fuel | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 399 Other Supplies | - | - | - | 300 | 300 | - |
| Supplies Total | 4,136 | 1,458 | 3,072 | 5,800 | 5,800 | - |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 407 Collection Agency Fees | (495) | (1,680) | - | 2,250 | 2,250 | - |
| 413 City Judge | 41,300 | 42,000 | 39,900 | 42,000 | 42,000 | - |
| 414 Bank Charges | 11,321 | 4,639 | 4,633 | 8,800 | 5,000 | (3,800) |
| 415 Telephone | (345) | 148 | 94 | 933 | 200 | (733) |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 94 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 499 Other Services | 630 | 150 | 190 | 750 | 750 | - |
| Services Total | 52,504 | 45,258 | 44,819 | 54,733 | 50,200 | (4,533) |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 543 Electronics/Computer Maint | 7,711 | 6,762 | 786 | - | - | - |
| Maintenance Total | 7,711 | 6,762 | 786 | - | - | - |
| Sundry | -, | | | | | |
| 601 Faithful Performance Bond | | | | 75 | 75 | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 521 | 980 | 749 | 700 | 700 | |
| 629 Vehicle Insurance | | - | | - | - | |
| 684 Technology Fund Expense | 2,800 | - | | | | |
| 685 Security Fund Expense | 8,307 | | _ | | | |
| 699 Other - Sundry | 0,307 | | 152 | 200 | 200 | - |
| Sundry Total | 11,628 | 980 | 152 901 | 300 1,075 | 300 1 075 | <u>-</u> |
| - | 11,028 | 980 | 901 | 1,075 | 1,075 | <u> </u> |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | - | - | <u>-</u> | - | <u>-</u> | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | | 400.465 | 450.606 | 400 500 | 470.045 | - |
| Grand Total | 140,295 | 132,442 | 159,636 | 180,508 | 179,246 | (1,262) |

General Fund

The Mission of the Police Department is to protect, serve, model integrity, and demonstrate professionalism all while enhancing the quality of life for the residents by providing police services through shared responsibility with the public.

FY2019-2020 Achievements

Lowered the overall operational budget to better fit Police Department needs.

Made internal repairs to police department server to fix city wide cameras.

Replaced DVD Burner Hard Drive to maintain normal operations without replacing entire machine.

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Improve failing infrastructure vital to overall operations at Police Department.

Acquire and adapt technology to remain up to date and in compliance.

Revamp recruitment and increase training to remain a competitive police department.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

One time increase to furniture & fixture budget to replace CID & Sgt Chairs

Requested upgrade to existing Laserfiche platform adding additional \$1,000.00 to yearly maintenance cost.

Offset dispatch console grant cost with yearly maintenance & warranty fee of \$22,291.25

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Salaries | 2,554,137 | 2,580,837 | 2,664,200 | 2,575,586 | 2,973,433 | 309,233 |
| Benefits | 1,052,051 | 1,094,999 | 1,093,600 | 1,002,120 | 1,127,740 | 34,140 |
| Supplies | 165,628 | 156,713 | 171,550 | 133,959 | 175,750 | 4,200 |
| Services | 268,371 | 273,818 | 352,722 | 338,185 | 368,897 | 16,175 |
| Maintenance | 92,292 | 104,462 | 93,450 | 117,892 | 95,950 | 2,500 |
| Sundry | 120,863 | 68,394 | 55,000 | 98,509 | 95,900 | 40,900 |
| Capital Outlay | 272,118 | 235,256 | 106,611 | 103,349 | - | (106,611) |
| Grand Total | 4,525,460 | 4,514,479 | 4,537,133 | 4,369,600 | 4,837,671 | 300,538 |

General Fund

Employee Count

| | | FY2020-2021 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|--|--|
| | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ | | |
| Position | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) | | |
| Police | | | | | | |
| Admin. Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Admin. Secretary | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Animal Control Officer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| Captain | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Chief | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Crossing Guard (PT) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | | |
| Detective | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | | |
| Detective (PT) | 1 | 1 | 0 | (1) | | |
| Dispatch Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Dispatcher | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | | |
| Jailer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| Lieutenant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | |
| Patrol Officer | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 | | |
| Records Clerk | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | | |
| Sergeant | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | | |
| Police Total | 52 | 52 | 51 | (1) | | |

General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|---|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | | | | 2627 | 2622 | (|
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 2,437,086 | 2,422,066 | 2,362,011 | 2,513,600 | 2,674,459 | 160,859 |
| 110 Salaries/Wages-Pt | - | -,, | 7,103 | _,===,=== | 137,209 | 137,209 |
| 165 Educational Pay | 4,535 | 38,581 | 70,071 | 35,300 | 41,200 | 5,900 |
| 175 Longevity | 23,323 | 24,986 | 25,060 | 19,400 | 26,584 | 7,184 |
| 185 Uniform Allowance | 969 | 3,554 | 4,397 | 4,300 | 5,401 | 1,101 |
| 190 Overtime | 88,223 | 91,651 | 106,945 | 91,600 | 88,580 | (3,020) |
| Salaries Total | 2,554,137 | 2,580,837 | 2,575,586 | 2,664,200 | 2,973,433 | 309,233 |
| Benefits | , , | | , , | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 193,177 | 195,688 | 199,674 | 202,600 | 227,468 | 24,868 |
| 210 Group Insurance | 455,458 | 464,032 | 434,844 | 446,600 | 422,604 | (23,996) |
| 230 T M R S | 362,393 | 367,142 | 313,617 | 378,800 | 428,918 | 50,118 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 41,023 | 68,137 | 50,785 | 62,400 | 45,379 | (17,021) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 3,200 | 3,200 | 3,372 | 172 |
| Benefits Total | 1,052,051 | 1,094,999 | 1,002,120 | 1,093,600 | 1,127,740 | 34,140 |
| Supplies | | | , , | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 15,577 | 13,589 | 12,452 | 16,522 | 16,900 | 378 |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | 331 | 299 | 15 | 750 | 750 | - |
| 320 Other Electronics | 8,177 | 9,032 | 8,393 | 13,700 | 10,700 | (3,000) |
| 335 Clothing | 22,597 | 18,514 | 23,993 | 18,500 | 18,500 | - |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 1,099 | 1,224 | 2,599 | 2,878 | 6,700 | 3,822 |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | - | 332 | - | 2,500 | 3,500 | 1,000 |
| 389 Chemicals | 775 | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 390 Fuel | 78,805 | 80,761 | 59,347 | 79,800 | 79,800 | - |
| 391 Prisoner Meals | 6,051 | 4,332 | 4,695 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 2,000 |
| 392 Janitorial Supplies | 3,962 | 5,358 | 6,776 | 6,500 | 4,500 | (2,000) |
| 394 Investigative Supplies | 5,218 | 9,266 | 8,106 | 8,500 | 8,500 | - |
| 395 Ammunition/Gun Supplies | 5,215 | 7,508 | 1,180 | 7,000 | 9,000 | 2,000 |
| 399 Other Supplies | 17,821 | 6,497 | 6,405 | 9,900 | 9,900 | - |
| Supplies Total | 165,628 | 156,713 | 133,959 | 171,550 | 175,750 | 4,200 |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 413 Professional Services | 23,254 | 18,391 | 21,366 | 22,500 | 22,501 | 1 |
| 415 Telephone | 53,274 | 55,828 | 59,915 | 47,882 | 60,000 | 12,118 |
| 425 Contract Labor | 169 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 2,414 | 2,297 | 3,104 | 3,500 | 3,500 | - |
| 430 Advertising | 865 | 1,433 | 723 | 1,800 | - | (1,800) |
| 431 Animal Facility | 111,950 | 125,000 | 158,418 | 125,000 | 119,200 | (5,800) |
| 440 Electricity | 24,942 | 21,118 | 16,624 | 21,200 | 22,256 | 1,056 |
| 441 Water | - | - | - | - | 10,200 | 10,200 |
| 442 Gas-Entex | 1,517 | 665 | 1,066 | 800 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 480 Prisoner Medical | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 482 Service Contracts | 40.00= | 48,650 | 75,761 | 128,240 | 128,240 | - |
| | 48,887 | 48,030 | , | | | |
| 485 Laundry Services | 48,887 | 112 | - | | - | - |
| 485 Laundry Services 499 Other Services | 48,887 - 1,099 | | 1,207 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - - |

General Fund

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Maintenance | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Buuget | buuget | (Decrease) |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance | 51,628 | 59,490 | 51,349 | 35,700 | 35,700 | <u>-</u> |
| 543 Electronics/Computer Maint | 18,280 | 24,192 | 16,691 | 36,750 | 32,250 | (4,500) |
| 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | 22,384 | 20,780 | 49,819 | 21,000 | 28,000 | 7,000 |
| 546 Land/Grounds Maint | - | - | 32 | - | - | - 7,000 |
| Maintenance Total | 92,292 | 104,462 | 117,892 | 93,450 | 95,950 | 2,500 |
| Sundry | , | • | • | • | • | • |
| 601 Faithful Performance Bond | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 26,585 | 25,605 | 17,013 | 16,700 | 26,700 | 10,000 |
| 604 Liability/Property Insurance | 57,474 | 26,000 | 7,869 | 22,100 | 60,200 | 38,100 |
| 619 Federal Narcotics Expense | 13,440 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 620 Local Narcotics | 7,941 | - | 2,098 | - | - | - |
| 621 K-9 Expense | 2,381 | 5,064 | 18,568 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| 625 Marine Operations | 9,448 | 2,390 | 763 | - | - | - |
| 629 Vehicle Insurance | 1,226 | 6,900 | 49,430 | 7,200 | - | (7,200) |
| 687 Damage Claims | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 699 Other - Sundry | 2,368 | 2,435 | 2,768 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| Sundry Total | 120,863 | 68,394 | 98,509 | 55,000 | 95,900 | 40,900 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 898 Grant Expenditures | - | 42,569 | 98,741 | 106,611 | - | (106,611) |
| 899 Capital Outlay | 272,118 | 192,687 | 4,608 | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | 272,118 | 235,256 | 103,349 | 106,611 | - | (106,611) |
| Grand Total | 4,525,460 | 4,514,479 | 4,369,600 | 4,537,133 | 4,837,671 | 300,538 |

Fire/EMS General Fund

Freeport Fire & EMS is a full time operation staffed with 18 career firefighters that are capable of providing high levels of life saving interventions as well as fire and rescue to ensure the safety of our citizens as well as our visitors. We respond to approximately 2500 emergency calls per year including fire, ems, and hazardous incidents. We make it our priority to develop, maintain, and progress our positive relationship with our community during incident responses as well as our daily interactions. Our Mission: Public servants delivering services through compassion, caring and educational outreach programs to protect our community through its services of fire response, emergency medical service, and environmental emergencies.

FY2019-2020 Achievements

Filled the position of Administrative Assistant that was proposed last fiscal year. We have also brought on new Firefighter/EMT's to reach full staffing of shifts.

Our department, with the assistance of the entire city, has implemented precautionary standards of operations to properly interact with the CoVid-19 pandemic while obtaining PPE inventory through multiple sources for utilization of emergency responders and our patients.

Received approval from the City of Freeport Council to update the EMS Fee Schedule to better fund the required operations as well as supplement revenue.

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Implement consistent employee training in fire suppression, emergency medical services, and rescue. This should include specialized training in mental health, hostile environments, and transportation emergencies.

Complete Clean Room in the bay and continue to update the station.

Initiate the AED "Shock Advised" Program.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

Departmental software for fire reporting and inspections has been consolidated into one line item.

| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 Current | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | 1,050,847 | 1,087,175 | 1,206,500 | 1,145,612 | 1,332,332 | 125,832 |
| Benefits | 408,586 | 426,212 | 481,300 | 426,378 | 494,635 | 13,335 |
| Supplies | 137,762 | 155,449 | 191,056 | 101,824 | 157,656 | (33,400) |
| Services | 47,801 | 89,221 | 74,945 | 78,268 | 106,943 | 31,998 |
| Maintenance | 51,959 | 53,571 | 53,000 | 56,208 | 60,080 | 7,080 |
| Sundry | 82,394 | 91,566 | 86,711 | 68,187 | 119,255 | 32,544 |
| Capital Outlay | 45,906 | 289,579 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 1,825,255 | 2,192,772 | 2,093,512 | 1,876,477 | 2,270,901 | 177,389 |

Fire/EMS General Fund

Employee Count

| Position | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| EMS | | | | |
| Firefighters | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| EMS Total | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Fire | | | | |
| Admin. Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Deputy Chief | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| EMS Coordinator | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Fire Chief | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Fire Marshal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Firefighter | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Lieutenant | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Fire Total | 9 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Grand Total | 18 | 19 | 19 | 0 |

Fire/Emergency Management

General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | | | | | | |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 417,707 | 493,038 | 557,016 | 590,300 | 674,802 | 84,502 |
| 165 Educational Pay | 20,444 | 22,648 | 25,161 | 27,700 | 40,302 | 12,602 |
| 175 Longevity | 4,562 | 5,782 | 6,362 | 4,400 | 6,404 | 2,004 |
| 190 Overtime | 62,624 | 73,512 | 112,414 | 72,500 | 82,400 | 9,900 |
| Salaries Total | 505,337 | 594,980 | 700,953 | 694,900 | 803,908 | 109,008 |
| Benefits | | | | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 37,987 | 44,874 | 56,369 | 57,200 | 61,499 | 4,299 |
| 210 Group Insurance | 77,584 | 80,916 | 85,569 | 91,700 | 92,551 | 851 |
| 230 T M R S | 72,960 | 86,022 | 89,680 | 102,000 | 115,964 | 13,964 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 12,395 | 18,595 | 12,371 | 15,200 | 11,054 | (4,146 |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 900 | 900 | 844 | (56 |
| Benefits Total | 200,926 | 230,406 | 244,889 | 267,000 | 281,912 | 14,912 |
| Supplies | | | | | · | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 3,143 | 2,491 | 1,726 | 4,000 | 3,700 | (300 |
| 312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions | 4,079 | 3,142 | 2,228 | 3,746 | 3,386 | (360 |
| 320 Other Electronics | 4,022 | 12,738 | 5,358 | 13,000 | 13,000 | - |
| 335 Clothing | 15,678 | 33,167 | 11,408 | 16,670 | 16,670 | - |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 5,075 | 6,690 | 2,243 | 6,800 | 6,800 | - |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 15,266 | 15,625 | 792 | 15,100 | 15,100 | - |
| 389 Chemicals | 874 | 806 | 578 | 1,250 | 1,000 | (250 |
| 390 Fuel | 26,142 | 21,656 | 15,834 | 22,000 | 22,000 | (|
| 392 Janitorial Supplies | 3,858 | 2,571 | 1,324 | 4,000 | 3,500 | (500 |
| 394 Fire Prevention | 3,132 | 3,195 | 898 | 3,500 | 3,000 | (500 |
| 399 Other Supplies | 1,024 | 218 | 1,319 | 1,000 | 1,000 | (300 |
| Supplies Total | 82,293 | 102,299 | 43,707 | 91,066 | 89,156 | (1,910 |
| Services | 02,230 | 101,233 | .5,7.67 | 32,000 | 03,130 | (1)310 |
| 415 Telephone | 13,017 | 13,407 | 14,962 | 15,600 | 15,000 | (600 |
| 425 Contract Labor | 13,017 | 13,407 | 14,502 | 13,000 | 15,000 | (000) |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 543 | 620 | 736 | 600 | 600 | |
| 430 Advertising | 545 | 467 | 497 | 500 | 500 | |
| 440 Electricity | 13,265 | 10,483 | 7,913 | 10,700 | 11,048 | 348 |
| 441 Water | 13,203 | 10,483 | 7,913 | 10,700 | 10,800 | 10,800 |
| 442 Gas-Entex | 1,645 | 991 | 781 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 10,800 |
| | | | | | | |
| 482 S C B A | 7,554 | 5,270 | 6,242 | 8,045 | 8,045 | <u>-</u> |
| 499 Other Services | 250 36,275 | 24 220 | 158 | 26.045 | 47.402 | 10 540 |
| Services Total | 30,273 | 31,238 | 31,290 | 36,945 | 47,493 | 10,548 |
| Maintenance | 20.027 | 20.200 | 24.712 | 20.000 | 20,000 | |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance | 29,927 | 28,288 | 34,712 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 4 700 |
| 543 Elec/Computer Maint | 3,016 | 4,651 | 4,979 | 5,000 | 9,780 | 4,780 |
| 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | 11,419 | 16,207 | 13,658 | 13,500 | 13,500 | - 2 200 |
| 560 Equipment Maintenance | 7,597 | 4,426 | 2,860 | 4,500 | 6,800 | 2,300 |
| Maintenance Total | 51,959 | 53,571 | 56,208 | 53,000 | 60,080 | 7,080 |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 6,294 | 4,836 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 17,850 | 8,850 |
| 625 Emergency Management | 20,966 | 32,354 | 13,522 | 25,811 | 27,505 | 1,694 |
| 628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance | - | - | 13,682 | - | 19,000 | 19,000 |
| 629 Liability- Vehicle Insurance | 20,128 | 15,000 | 19,447 | 15,500 | - | (15,500 |
| 683 Fema Firefighters Grant | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 692 Reserve Firemen Incentives | 3,067 | 1,790 | 722 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| 693 Reserve Firemen Pension | 881 | 847 | 547 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| 699 Other - Sundry | 9,388 | 9,173 | 250 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Sundry Total | 60,724 | 64,000 | 57,171 | 66,311 | 80,355 | 14,044 |

Fire/Emergency Management

General Fund

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | 45,906 | 289,579 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | 45,906 | 289,579 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 983,420 | 1,366,073 | 1,134,218 | 1,209,222 | 1,362,903 | 153,681 |

EMS General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | | | | | | |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 457,578 | 415,470 | 362,740 | 428,400 | 455,349 | 26,949 |
| 165 Educational Pay | 11,828 | 7,201 | 6,664 | 6,100 | 7,500 | 1,400 |
| 175 Longevity | 365 | 1,710 | 1,561 | 2,000 | 1,714 | (286) |
| 190 Overtime | 75,739 | 67,815 | 73,694 | 75,100 | 63,860 | (11,240) |
| Salaries Total | 545,510 | 492,195 | 444,659 | 511,600 | 528,424 | 16,824 |
| Benefits | | | | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 40,553 | 35,468 | 36,746 | 40,700 | 40,424 | (276) |
| 210 Group Insurance | 75,623 | 83,132 | 75,624 | 85,500 | 87,284 | 1,784 |
| 230 T M R S | 79,091 | 70,965 | 59,897 | 76,000 | 76,225 | 225 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 12,393 | 6,242 | 9,222 | 11,400 | 8,240 | (3,160) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | - | 700 | 550 | (150) |
| Benefits Total | 207,660 | 195,806 | 181,489 | 214,300 | 212,724 | (1,576) |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | 39 | 202 | 85 | 500 | 500 | |
| 335 Clothing | 10,109 | 4,423 | 28,237 | 34,206 | 19,500 | (14,706) |
| 383 Ems Expendables | 39,033 | 43,237 | 23,618 | 43,500 | 43,500 | |
| 399 Other Supplies | 6,288 | 5,287 | 6,177 | 21,784 | 5,000 | (16,784) |
| Supplies Total | 55,469 | 53,150 | 58,117 | 99,990 | 68,500 | (31,490) |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 407 Billing Agency Fees | - | 45,969 | 34,759 | 25,000 | 34,650 | 9,650 |
| 413 Professional Services | 11,250 | 12,000 | 11,400 | 12,000 | 24,000 | 12,000 |
| 414 Bank Charges | 159 | 14 | - | 200 | - | (200) |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 117 | - | 820 | 800 | 800 | - |
| Services Total | 11,526 | 57,983 | 46,978 | 38,000 | 59,450 | 21,450 |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 17,333 | 20,653 | 10,400 | 10,400 | 20,400 | 10,000 |
| 628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance | - | - | | | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| 699 Other - Sundry | 4,337 | 6,913 | 616 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Sundry Total | 21,670 | 27,566 | 11,016 | 20,400 | 38,900 | 18,500 |
| Grand Total | 841,835 | 826,700 | 742,260 | 884,290 | 907,998 | 23,708 |



This page left blank intentionally.

Community Development

General Fund

The primary mission of the Building Department is to provide quality service to the community that is knowledgeable, efficient, comprehensive and helpful to the public. The intention is to safeguard life, health, property and public welfare by regulating and controlling the construction, quality of materials, use of all buildings and structures within the City of Freeport. The department is responsible for the administration and enforcement of the codes and related Federal, State, and City adopted laws and ordinances.

The Code Enforcement Department will encourage a strong sense of pride and identity, dedicated to making today better than yesterday through the preservation, enhancement, restoration and promotion of the exceptional quality of life in the City of Freeport. The department will strive to provide excellent, professional, courteous customer service in a timely manner by fair and impartial administration and enforcement of the local and state codes. This is to be accomplished with the assistance of other City departments, public and private entities, as well as citizens of the City of Freeport.

FY2019-2020 Achievements

Revised Food Establishment Ordinance Chapter 111, which provided a pathway for mobile food vendors to operate legally in the City.

Successfully helped in providing a cleaner, safer, properties by a reduction of visual clutter (signs, debris, and trash) and the number of abandoned or inoperable/unlicensed motor vehicles.

Demoed numerous unsafe structures within the City.

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Award contract and complete overhaul of our Subdivision Ordinance and update our zoning regulations and standards.

Implement new software system (EnerGov) an be more efficient with in field data processing. In addition convert the building and code departments filing system to a digital storage media.

Continue and expand the educational program, by providing more community education that will reduce the need for reinspections. The increase will include individual and/or public meetings, featured articles in the newspaper, and more brochures available online.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

Upgraded Clerk to Coordinator and one Code Compliance Officer to a Supervisor.

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

Added funds for Tire and Paint disposal under Code Enforcement.

Added funds to purchase I-Pads for compatibility with EnerGov under Office/Computer Supplies.

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Salaries | 314,197 | 317,878 | 366,800 | 353,486 | 390,703 | 23,903 |
| Benefits | 136,468 | 131,353 | 151,000 | 140,439 | 152,453 | 1,453 |
| Supplies | 19,179 | 15,189 | 33,850 | 12,690 | 45,162 | 11,312 |
| Services | 33,583 | 44,189 | 190,800 | 108,360 | 79,700 | (111,100) |
| Maintenance | 8,439 | 6,909 | 13,000 | 8,020 | 19,600 | 6,600 |
| Sundry | 10,227 | 15,983 | 17,900 | 11,927 | 26,200 | 8,300 |
| Capital Outlay | 25,447 | 33,685 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 547,541 | 565,185 | 773,350 | 634,921 | 713,817 | (59,533) |

Community Development

General Fund

Employee Count

| | | FY2020-2021 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|--|--|--|
| | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ | | | |
| Position | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) | | | |
| Code Enforcement | | | | | | | |
| Compliance Officer | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Compliance Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Code Enforcement Total | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| Building | | | | | | | |
| Building Inspector | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Building Official | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Municipal Clerk | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 | | | |
| Permit Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Building Total | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | |
| Grand Total | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | | | |

Building General Fund

| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 Current | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | | | | | | |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 164,243 | 195,259 | 189,887 | 194,000 | 205,101 | 11,101 |
| 165 Education Pay | 5,764 | 5,760 | 5,635 | 5,800 | 5,700 | (100) |
| 175 Longevity | 3,004 | 3,128 | 3,240 | 2,000 | 3,357 | 1,357 |
| 180 Auto Allowance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 190 Overtime | 769 | 1,423 | 794 | 1,600 | 803 | (797) |
| Salaries Total | 173,780 | 205,570 | 199,555 | 203,400 | 214,961 | 11,561 |
| Benefits | | | | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 13,249 | 15,726 | 15,326 | 15,600 | 16,445 | 845 |
| 210 Group Insurance | 29,780 | 32,098 | 30,038 | 28,700 | 25,745 | (2,955) |
| 230 T M R S | 25,011 | 29,889 | 23,687 | 29,100 | 31,008 | 1,908 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 978 | 513 | 973 | 1,200 | 869 | (331) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 300 | 300 | 254 | (46) |
| Benefits Total | 69,017 | 78,226 | 70,324 | 74,900 | 74,321 | (579) |
| Supplies | , | • | , | • | • | , , |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 3,628 | 1,475 | 1,129 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | - | | 507 | - | - | _ |
| 312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions | 318 | 756 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| 320 Other Electronics | 478 | | | - | - | |
| 335 Clothing | 742 | 27 | 247 | 2,500 | 2,500 | |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 373 | | | 1,250 | 1,000 | (250) |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 1,574 | 175 | 110 | 500 | 500 | (250) |
| 390 Fuel | 1,529 | 1,920 | 1,756 | 2,000 | 1,900 | (100) |
| 399 Other Supplies | 904 | 48 | 1,730 | 2,500 | 500 | (2,000) |
| Supplies Total | 9,545 | 4,401 | 3,761 | 14,250 | 11,900 | (2,350) |
| Services | 3,343 | 7,701 | 3,701 | 14,230 | 11,500 | (2,330) |
| 413 Professional Services | | 618 | 642 | 30,000 | 12,000 | (19,000) |
| | 3,863 | 3,980 | 4,469 | 3,000 | 4,500 | (18,000) 1,500 |
| 415 Telephone | | 3,360 | 4,409 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | 1,500 |
| 425 Contract Labor | 19,410 | - | | 1,000 | 1,000 | (50) |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 125 | - | 99 | 150 | 100 | (50) |
| 430 Advertising | 490 | 69 | - | 500 | - | (500) |
| 499 Other Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Services Total | 23,888 | 4,667 | 5,210 | 34,650 | 17,600 | (17,050) |
| Maintenance | 1.000 | | 224 | 2.000 | 2.000 | |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance | 1,286 | 544 | 231 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| 543 Electronics/Computer Maint | 303 | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Maintenance Total | 1,588 | 544 | 231 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 862 | 605 | 3,802 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 |
| 604 Public Office Liability Claims | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 629 Vehicle-Liability Insurance | 842 | 5,000 | 2,032 | 5,200 | 2,200 | (3,000) |
| 699 Other - Sundry | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sundry Total | 1,704 | 5,605 | 5,833 | 10,200 | 12,200 | 2,000 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Outlay Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 279,521 | 299,012 | 284,914 | 341,400 | 334,982 | (6,418) |

Code Enforcement General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | | | | | | |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 137,767 | 110,878 | 152,408 | 160,500 | 173,857 | 13,357 |
| 165 Educational Pay | - | 254 | 589 | - | 600 | 600 |
| 175 Longevity | 858 | 840 | 925 | 800 | 1,078 | 278 |
| 185 Uniform Allowance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 190 Overtime | 1,792 | 335 | 9 | 2,100 | 206 | (1,894) |
| Salaries Total | 140,417 | 112,308 | 153,931 | 163,400 | 175,741 | 12,341 |
| Benefits | | | | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 10,160 | 7,235 | 10,994 | 13,300 | 13,444 | 144 |
| 210 Group Insurance | 37,102 | 29,261 | 40,074 | 37,800 | 38,392 | 592 |
| 230 T M R S | 20,190 | 16,219 | 18,022 | 23,700 | 25,351 | 1,651 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | - | 412 | 825 | 1,100 | 737 | (363) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 200 | 200 | 208 | 8 |
| Benefits Total | 67,451 | 53,127 | 70,114 | 76,100 | 78,132 | 2,032 |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 3,544 | 1,847 | 1,292 | 8,200 | 21,600 | 13,400 |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | - | 821 | 1,330 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 312 Books/Publ/Subscriptions | 240 | 416 | 200 | 1,000 | 1,362 | 362 |
| 320 Other Electronics | 679 | 1,543 | 490 | 1,750 | 1,750 | - |
| 335 Clothing | 213 | 2,206 | 660 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 800 | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 615 | 735 | 2,522 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 390 Fuel | 2,956 | 2,794 | 2,028 | 2,900 | 2,800 | (100) |
| 399 Other Supplies | 586 | 427 | 407 | 750 | 750 | - |
| Supplies Total | 9,634 | 10,788 | 8,929 | 19,600 | 33,262 | 13,662 |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 411 Bldg Demolition/Mowing | 4,164 | 34,039 | - | 50,000 | 56,000 | 6,000 |
| 415 Telephone | 4,686 | 4,009 | 2,779 | 5,000 | 4,500 | (500) |
| 425 Contract Labor | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 200 | 226 | 327 | 150 | 300 | 150 |
| 430 Advertising | 646 | 1,249 | 44 | 1,000 | 1,300 | 300 |
| 499 Other Services | - | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | (100,000) |
| Services Total | 9,696 | 39,522 | 103,150 | 156,150 | 62,100 | (94,050) |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance | 1,871 | 945 | 816 | 3,500 | 3,500 | - |
| 543 Electronics/Computer Maint | 4,980 | 5,420 | 6,973 | 5,500 | 12,100 | 6,600 |
| Maintenance Total | 6,851 | 6,365 | 7,789 | 9,000 | 15,600 | 6,600 |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 5,704 | 7,678 | 2,578 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 |
| 629 Vehicle-Liability Insurance | 2,819 | 2,700 | 3,516 | 2,700 | 4,000 | 1,300 |
| 699 Other - Sundry | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sundry Total | 8,523 | 10,378 | 6,094 | 7,700 | 14,000 | 6,300 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | 25,447 | 33,685 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | 25,447 | 33,685 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 268,019 | 266,173 | 350,007 | 431,950 | 378,836 | (53,114) |

Public Works General Fund

The staff of the Public Works Department fully supports the City of Freeport: "we work together to build a community of the highest quality for present and future generations." we do our part by providing superior public services: by maintaining and improving the condition of our streets, drainage, alleys, parks, beaches, facilities and by providing excellent delivery of capital projects.

FY2019-2020 Achievements

Building Maintenance - Mystery Boat restoration, Antonelli's restoration, and Recreation center roof.

Parks - Bull rock 288 corridor, city wide mulch installation, crushed granite for walking trail at Freeport Municipal Park.

Streets/Drainage - Pecan 9th to 11th road reconstruction, Skinner Avenue I intersection reconstruction, and Victoria road reconstruction.

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Continued employee training and maintain a pay scale comparable to the competition.

Strict budgeting processes and fiscal responsibility.

Strategic planning.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

New Director of Public Works position.

Elimination of Parks and Recreation Director.

Technician position moved to field crew.

Added funding for training.

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget |
| Salaries | 1,190,355 | 1,226,257 | 1,351,600 | 1,233,516 | 1,315,110 |
| Benefits | 588,924 | 631,157 | 730,400 | 590,989 | 602,389 |
| Supplies | 227,795 | 146,975 | 269,680 | 94,036 | 244,660 |
| Services | 258,614 | 271,406 | 256,530 | 227,352 | 313,293 |
| Maintenance | 313,364 | 269,204 | 318,909 | 227,809 | 308,150 |
| Sundry | 47,150 | 37,659 | 57,590 | 100,411 | 123,650 |
| Debt Service | 82,091 | 137,005 | - | 83,668 | - |
| Capital Outlay | 1,188,709 | 1,075,116 | - | 525 | - |
| Grand Total | 3,897,002 | 3,794,779 | 2,984,709 | 2,558,305 | 2,907,252 |

Public Works General Fund

Employee Count

| Employee Count | | | FY2020-2021 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed |
| Position | Actual | Budget | Budget |
| Parks | | | |
| Admin. Secretary | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Field Crew | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| Maintenance Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Maintenance Technician | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Parks & Rec Director | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Parks Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Receptionist (PT) | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Parks Total | 18 | 18 | 14 |
| Service Center | | | |
| Admin. Assistant | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Admin. Secretary | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Mechanic | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Service Center Total | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Streets/Drainage | | | |
| Crew leader | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Equipment Operator | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Field Crew | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Public Works Director | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Street Director | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Superintendent | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Technician | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Streets/Drainage Total | 16 | 16 | 15 |
| Grand Total | 36 | 36 | 31 |

Streets/Drainage General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Duaget | Dauget | (Decircuse) |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 463,887 | 530,289 | 576,467 | 612,900 | 632,152 | 19,252 |
| 165 Education | 403,867 | 330,289 | 370,407 | 012,300 | 032,132 | 13,232 |
| 175 Longevity | 5,972 | 6,063 | 6,276 | 5,500 | 6,170 | 670 |
| 181 Cell Phone Allowance | 3,372 | 0,003 | 300 | 3,300 | 600 | 600 |
| 182 Moving Allowance | | | 1,951 | | 000 | 000 |
| 190 Overtime | 10,055 | 6,676 | 2,731 | 10,800 | 8,240 | (2,560) |
| Salaries Total | 479,914 | 543,028 | 587,724 | 629,200 | 647,161 | 17,961 |
| Benefits | 4/5,514 | 545,026 | 367,724 | 629,200 | 047,101 | 17,501 |
| | 24.040 | E0.061 | 4E 12E | E2 000 | 40 E00 | (2.402) |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 34,049 | 50,061 | 45,125 | 52,000 | 49,508 | (2,492) |
| 210 Group Insurance | 131,089 | 130,592 | 138,517 | 160,100 | 129,051 | (31,049) |
| 230 T M R S | 70,052 | 78,514 | 69,510 | 97,200 | 93,353 | (3,847) |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 31,114 | 32,556 | 34,996 | 43,000 | 31,271 | (11,729) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 900 | 900 | 754 | (146) |
| Benefits Total | 266,304 | 291,723 | 289,049 | 353,200 | 303,937 | (49,263) |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 1,465 | 970 | 2,554 | 1,000 | 2,850 | 1,850 |
| 320 Other Electronics | 391 | - | 38 | 500 | 500 | - |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 836 | 323 | 1,267 | 1,000 | 200 | (800) |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 5,089 | 4,356 | 1,445 | 5,000 | 4,000 | (1,000) |
| 389 Chemicals | 6,267 | 5,704 | 1,946 | 9,050 | 9,000 | (50) |
| 390 Fuel | 51,600 | 26,975 | 22,667 | 24,500 | 24,500 | - |
| 399 Other Supplies | 2,112 | 1,741 | 949 | 2,300 | 2,300 | - |
| Supplies Total | 67,761 | 40,069 | 30,866 | 43,350 | 43,350 | - |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 415 Telephone | 5,080 | 5,362 | 5,396 | 3,350 | 6,000 | 2,650 |
| 425 Contract Labor | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 426 Physicals | 1,314 | 964 | 455 | 850 | 850 | - |
| 430 Advertising | 1,786 | 339 | 100 | 2,500 | 2,000 | (500) |
| 440 Electricity | 74,446 | 64,266 | 54,260 | 70,400 | 72,730 | 2,330 |
| 470 Equipment Rental | 465 | 4,997 | - | 500 | 500 | - |
| 485 Laundry Services | 7,506 | 7,782 | 7,220 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 500 |
| 498 Waste Disposal | 5,976 | 5,987 | 1,270 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - |
| 499 Other Services | - | 21,362 | 11,025 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Services Total | 96,573 | 111,057 | 79,726 | 103,100 | 108,080 | 4,980 |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance | 42,430 | 35,096 | 40,881 | 41,220 | 41,250 | 30 |
| 530 Street/Draing/Sdwalk Maint | 124,584 | 89,729 | 74,896 | 150,000 | 150,000 | - |
| 533 Culvert Tile | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 547 Signs Maintenance | 38,025 | 7,916 | 1,108 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - |
| 548 Traffic Lights Maintenance | 876 | - | _ | 250 | 250 | - |
| 549 Street Lights Maintenance | 586 | - | - | 500 | 250 | (250) |
| Maintenance Total | 206,501 | 132,742 | 116,884 | 197,970 | 197,750 | (220) |
| Sundry | -, | | , | , | , | , -, |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 1,376 | 327 | 412 | 1,090 | 3,700 | 2,610 |
| 628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance | | - | 16,760 | - | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 629 Vehicle Insurance | 14,605 | 14,752 | 18,760 | 15,200 | , | (15,200) |
| 687 Damage Claims | ,555 | 1,000 | | | - | - |
| 699 Other - Sundry | 2,063 | 591 | 664 | 1,850 | 2,000 | 150 |
| Sundry Total | 18,044 | 16,671 | 36,596 | 18,140 | 25,700 | 7,560 |
| January Total | 10,044 | 10,071 | 30,330 | 10,140 | 23,700 | 7,300 |

Streets/Drainage General Fund

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Debt Service | | | | | | |
| 775 Lease Interest | 6,663 | 5,093 | 1,163 | - | - | - |
| 776 Lease Principal | 75,428 | 131,912 | 82,505 | - | - | - |
| Debt Service Total | 82,091 | 137,005 | 83,668 | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | 771,863 | 896,301 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | 771,863 | 896,301 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 1,989,050 | 2,168,596 | 1,224,514 | 1,344,960 | 1,325,978 | (18,982) |

Service Center General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | | | | | | |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 79,449 | 82,088 | 85,059 | 85,700 | 93,590 | 7,890 |
| 175 Longevity | - | 371 | 549 | 500 | 667 | 167 |
| 190 Overtime | 1,314 | 1,844 | 488 | 5,000 | 2,678 | (2,322) |
| Salaries Total | 80,763 | 84,303 | 86,095 | 91,200 | 96,934 | 5,734 |
| Benefits | | | | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 6,173 | 6,339 | 6,678 | 7,200 | 7,415 | 215 |
| 210 Group Insurance | 18,084 | 18,341 | 18,563 | 19,000 | 16,956 | (2,044) |
| 230 T M R S | 5,948 | 11,559 | 10,300 | 13,500 | 13,983 | 483 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 1,372 | 2,634 | 1,235 | 1,600 | 1,103 | (497) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 200 | 200 | 111 | (89) |
| Benefits Total | 31,578 | 38,873 | 36,976 | 41,500 | 39,569 | (1,931) |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 2,863 | 730 | 1,586 | 2,750 | 2,750 | - |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | 39 | - | - | 100 | 100 | - |
| 320 Other Electronics | 1,907 | - | - | 3,520 | 3,520 | - |
| 335 Clothing | 2,429 | 2,271 | 776 | 3,250 | 3,250 | - |
| 340 Gas And Diesel | (11,732) | - | - | - | - | - |
| 343 Oil And Grease | 663 | 5,820 | 2,041 | 6,450 | 6,450 | - |
| 344 Garage Parts | 2,711 | 272 | 1,114 | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 782 | 92 | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 2,750 | 2,919 | 3,085 | 2,800 | 2,800 | - |
| 390 Fuel | 1,531 | 1,287 | 553 | 1,700 | 1,200 | (500) |
| 392 Janitorial Supplies | 944 | 324 | - | 1,050 | 1,050 | - |
| 399 Other Supplies | 1,769 | - | 95 | 1,040 | 1,040 | _ |
| Supplies Total | 6,657 | 13,715 | 9,251 | 27,660 | 27,160 | (500) |
| Services | | 20,720 | | | | (555) |
| 413 Professional Services | 3,697 | 1,067 | 7,449 | 3,200 | 3,200 | _ |
| 415 Telephone | 2,875 | 1,220 | 2,075 | 3,650 | 2,500 | (1,150) |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | - | | 49 | 100 | 100 | (1,130) |
| 440 Electricity | 8,941 | 7,538 | 5,710 | 8,000 | 7,944 | (56) |
| 441 Water | 0,341 | 7,556 | 3,710 | 8,000 | 10,200 | 10,200 |
| 441 Water 442 Gas-Entex | 246 | 254 | 217 | 400 | | |
| | 246 | 234 | 217 | 400 | 300 | (100) |
| 470 Equipment Rental | 132 | 101 | - | 300 | 300 | - |
| 485 Laundry Services | 1,101 | 464 | - 020 | 950 | 950 | |
| 499 Other Services | 611 | 798 | 839 | 2,680 | 2,680 | - 0.004 |
| Services Total | 17,603 | 11,341 | 16,339 | 19,280 | 28,174 | 8,894 |
| Maintenance | 1.000 | 1.010 | 1 227 | 1 0 1 0 | 1 0 1 0 | |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance | 1,082 | 1,819 | 1,387 | 1,340 | 1,340 | - |
| 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | | 2,503 | 3,667 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| 546 Land/Grounds Maint | 2,146 | 1,546 | 3,773 | 2,160 | 2,160 | - |
| Maintenance Total | 8,004 | 5,868 | 8,826 | 6,000 | 6,000 | - |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 126 | 425 | 450 | 450 | 450 | - |
| 629 Vehicle Insurance | 3,383 | 3,028 | 3,390 | 3,200 | 22,000 | 18,800 |
| 699 Other - Sundry | 1,286 | 47 | - | 1,800 | 1,800 | - |
| Sundry Total | 4,795 | 3,500 | 3,840 | 5,450 | 24,250 | 18,800 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | 4,899 | 35,850 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | 4,899 | 35,850 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 154,299 | 193,451 | 161,327 | 191,090 | 222,087 | 30,997 |

Parks General Fund

| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 Current | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | | | | | | |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 567,683 | 536,925 | 522,697 | 580,500 | 519,419 | (61,081) |
| 165 Education Pay | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 175 Longevity | 2,977 | 3,831 | 3,090 | 4,100 | 3,186 | (914) |
| 180 Auto Allowance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 190 Overtime | 59,018 | 58,169 | 33,909 | 46,600 | 48,410 | 1,810 |
| Salaries Total | 629,678 | 598,925 | 559,696 | 631,200 | 571,014 | (60,186) |
| Benefits | | | | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 47,426 | 45,042 | 44,847 | 56,000 | 43,683 | (12,317) |
| 210 Group Insurance | 137,588 | 147,614 | 136,873 | 160,100 | 122,014 | (38,086) |
| 230 T M R S | 90,702 | 85,916 | 70,925 | 104,600 | 82,369 | (22,231) |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 15,326 | 21,990 | 11,419 | 14,100 | 10,203 | (3,897) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 900 | 900 | 615 | (285) |
| Benefits Total | 291,042 | 300,561 | 264,964 | 335,700 | 258,883 | (76,817) |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 4,112 | 6,526 | 1,993 | 5,995 | 4,500 | (1,495) |
| 320 Other Electronics | 23,789 | 124 | 51 | 17,550 | 14,000 | (3,550) |
| 331 Agricultural/Botanical | 25,758 | 8,874 | 2,073 | 61,000 | 61,000 | - |
| 333 Visitors Promotions | 2,875 | 1,021 | 1,502 | 5,750 | - | (5,750) |
| 335 Clothing | 5,181 | 8,008 | 2,492 | 11,600 | 10,100 | (1,500) |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 241 | 132 | 364 | 1,150 | - | (1,150) |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 9,085 | 14,823 | 10,639 | 17,750 | 12,400 | (5,350) |
| 389 Chemicals | 3,065 | 3,518 | 2,035 | 11,500 | 11,500 | - |
| 390 Fuel | 27,531 | 24,890 | 16,440 | 24,100 | 20,000 | (4,100) |
| 392 Janitorial Supplies | 14,773 | 10,346 | 8,943 | 17,800 | 17,500 | (300) |
| 399 Other Supplies | 36,969 | 14,928 | 7,388 | 24,475 | 23,150 | (1,325) |
| Supplies Total | 153,378 | 93,191 | 53,919 | 198,670 | 174,150 | (24,520) |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 414 Bank Charges | - | - | 1,090 | - | - | - |
| 415 Telephone | 20,253 | 10,194 | 12,105 | 10,600 | 10,000 | (600) |
| 425 Contract Labor | 64,588 | 98,043 | 70,087 | 80,000 | 80,000 | - |
| 426 Physicals | 699 | 1,139 | 377 | 1,400 | 700 | (700) |
| 430 Advertising | 3,303 | 3,175 | 2,078 | 7,950 | 4,000 | (3,950) |
| 440 Electricity | 47,770 | 30,875 | 37,338 | 25,600 | 32,539 | 6,939 |
| 441 Water | - | - | - | - | 40,200 | 40,200 |
| 442 Gas-Entex | 3,333 | 2,803 | 2,029 | 3,500 | 3,100 | (400) |
| 482 Service Contracts | 1,923 | 2,064 | 5,088 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| 485 Laundry Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 499 Other Services | 2,570 | 714 | 1,097 | 2,100 | 3,500 | 1,400 |
| Services Total | 144,438 | 149,007 | 131,288 | 134,150 | 177,039 | 42,889 |

Parks General Fund

| C-1 | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 Current | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance | 19,275 | 16,295 | 9,474 | 28,000 | 27,000 | (1,000) |
| 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | 35,448 | 63,915 | 53,776 | 45,939 | 33,400 | (12,539) |
| 546 Land/Grounds Maint | 44,136 | 50,384 | 38,849 | 41,000 | 44,000 | 3,000 |
| Maintenance Total | 98,859 | 130,594 | 102,099 | 114,939 | 104,400 | (10,539) |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 292 | 220 | 57 | 2,000 | 3,200 | 1,200 |
| 628 Property Liability Insurance | 20,789 | - | - | - | 56,500 | 56,500 |
| 629 Property Insurance | - | 13,733 | 54,097 | 14,500 | - | (14,500) |
| 652 Community Service Insurance | 2,116 | 2,211 | 2,021 | 2,500 | 2,500 | - |
| 687 Damage Claims | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 699 Other - Sundry | 1,114 | 1,325 | 3,799 | 15,000 | 11,500 | (3,500) |
| Sundry Total | 24,311 | 17,489 | 59,974 | 34,000 | 73,700 | 39,700 |
| Debt Service | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 801 Veteran'S Memorial Expenses | 31 | 453 | 150 | - | - | - |
| 805 Outdoor Deck Riverplace | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 899 Capital Outlay | 411,916 | 142,512 | 375 | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | 411,947 | 142,965 | 525 | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 1,753,653 | 1,432,732 | 1,172,465 | 1,448,659 | 1,359,186 | (89,473) |

Beach Maintenance General Fund

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Salaries | | | | | | |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | - | - | 3,495 | - | - | - |
| Salaries Total | - | - | 3,495 | - | - | - |
| Benefits | | | | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | - | - | 264 | - | - | - |
| 210 Group Insurance | - | - | 372 | - | - | - |
| 230 T M R S | - | - | 506 | - | - | - |
| Benefits Total | - | - | 1,142 | - | - | - |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 591 Beach Maintenance Expense | - | - | 1,832 | 9,200 | 10,000 | 800 |
| Maintenance Total | - | - | 1,832 | 9,200 | 10,000 | 800 |
| Grand Total | - | - | 6,469 | 9,200 | 10,000 | 800 |

Culture, Recreation, Tourism

General Fund

The mission of the Culture, Recreation & Tourism Department is to promote Freeport visitation and tourism with a renewed focus on targeted marketing of local community events and recreational assets, celebrating our rich historical past and embracing our vision for the future.

FY2019-2020 Achievements

Recreation Center renovations including new pool surfacing, new roof, interior paint and approval for new gym floor Created and produced our first ever virtual exhibit published on social media - 100 Years of Herstory: Texas Women's Exhibit and established new Summer Drive In Movie Series.

Transitioned the Visitor Information Center to the Freeport Historical Museum and trained staff in facility rentals.

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Re-establish the Freeport Main Street Program to promote growth and increase tourism to historic downtown.

Improve marketing strategies to increase attendance to community events, youth programs and museum.

Educate staff regarding customer service vs. customer experience to promote positive community interaction.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

Added copier lease under Electronics/Computer Maintenance.

Moved Daddy Daughter Dance from Museum Fundraiser account to Special Events.

Added funds for Riverfest, under Rec Center Special Events.

Increased staff training, memberships & conference.

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | 276,486 | 259,123 | 420,500 | 266,872 | 412,410 | (8,090) |
| Benefits | 82,457 | 92,815 | 121,900 | 103,995 | 150,981 | 29,081 |
| Supplies | 167,271 | 102,434 | 104,250 | 39,683 | 81,358 | (22,892) |
| Services | 138,763 | 153,760 | 177,596 | 104,252 | 278,119 | 100,523 |
| Maintenance | 71,908 | 51,296 | 58,950 | 27,229 | 48,600 | (10,350) |
| Sundry | 35,184 | 26,695 | 15,697 | 19,525 | 55,985 | 40,288 |
| Capital Outlay | 52,306 | 98,550 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 824,374 | 784,674 | 898,893 | 561,556 | 1,027,453 | 128,560 |

Culture, Recreation, Tourism

General Fund

Employee Count

| | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | Increase/ |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Position | Actual | Budget | Proposed | (Decrease) |
| Museum | | | | |
| Museum Manager | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Admin. Secretary | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Museum Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Destinations Director | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Attendant (PT) | 2 | 2 | 1 | -1 |
| Museum Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Recreation | | | | |
| Recreation Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Lifeguards | 22 | 22 | 16 | -6 |
| Attendant (PT) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Attendant | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Program Coordinator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Recreation Total | 28 | 28 | 22 | -6 |
| Grand Total | 31 | 31 | 26 | -5 |

Recreation General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Duaget | Duaget | (Decireuse) |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 208,172 | 184,459 | 135,119 | 271,900 | 157,401 | (114,499) |
| 110 Salaries/Wages-Pt | 200,172 | 104,433 | 17,006 | 271,300 | 69,329 | 69,329 |
| 165 Education Pay | | - | 894 | | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 175 Longevity | 829 | 630 | 668 | 900 | 848 | (52) |
| 180 Auto Allowance | 1,385 | - | - | - | - | (32) |
| 181 Cell Phone Allowance | | | 400 | | 600 | 600 |
| 190 Overtime | 5,279 | 4,006 | 731 | - | 4,120 | 4,120 |
| Salaries Total | 215,665 | 189,094 | 154,819 | 272,800 | 233,799 | (39,001) |
| Benefits | 213,003 | 103,034 | 15-1,015 | 272,000 | 233,733 | (03,001) |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 15,841 | 14,344 | 12,093 | 23,500 | 17,886 | (5,614) |
| 210 Group Insurance | 30,745 | 35,818 | 33,167 | 37,700 | 33,734 | (3,966) |
| 230 T M R S | 18,242 | 19,294 | 14,597 | 27,600 | 28,587 | 987 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | | 615 | 6,022 | 7,400 | 5,381 | (2,019) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | _ | - | 400 | 400 | 271 | (129) |
| Benefits Total | 64,828 | 70,071 | 66,279 | 96,600 | 85,858 | (10,742) |
| Supplies | 0.,020 | 70,072 | 55,215 | 20,000 | | (==), .=, |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 1,201 | 2,253 | 462 | 3,500 | 4,700 | 1,200 |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | - | 11 | | 100 | 100 | |
| 320 Other Electronics | 6,922 | 5,379 | 8,382 | 13,200 | 8,808 | (4,392) |
| 331 Agricultural/Botanical | 398 | 5,138 | - | 2,700 | 2,700 | - |
| 333 Program | 42,894 | 42,036 | 6,566 | 32,250 | 13,850 | (18,400) |
| 335 Clothing | 1,114 | 1,175 | 729 | 1,300 | 2,000 | 700 |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | - | 2,411 | - | 2,300 | 6,250 | 3,950 |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 213 | 3,367 | 650 | 2,200 | 1,900 | (300) |
| 391 Resale Merchandise | 84,224 | 2,469 | - | 3,900 | - | (3,900) |
| 392 Janitorial Supplies | 3,562 | 5,383 | 979 | 5,300 | 5,000 | (300) |
| 399 Other Supplies | 3,212 | 1,621 | 129 | 7,800 | 8,400 | 600 |
| Supplies Total | 143,741 | 71,243 | 17,897 | 74,550 | 53,708 | (20,842) |
| Services | , | , | , | • | , | , , , |
| 414 Bank Charges/Ets Fees | 1,376 | 101 | - | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| 415 Telephone | 6,381 | 6,932 | 6,536 | 7,700 | 7,000 | (700) |
| 425 Contract Labor | 30,354 | 28,594 | 6,851 | 27,100 | 44,000 | 16,900 |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 3,160 | 2,308 | 431 | 700 | 700 | - |
| 430 Advertising | 11,221 | 3,338 | 1,204 | 12,200 | 9,700 | (2,500) |
| 435 Special Events | - | - | - | - | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 440 Electricity | 30,412 | 35,307 | 10,114 | 39,500 | 37,210 | (2,290) |
| 441 Water | - | - | - | - | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 499 Other Services | 1,352 | 795 | 318 | 3,000 | 3,375 | 375 |
| Services Total | 84,256 | 77,375 | 25,454 | 92,200 | 155,985 | 63,785 |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | 10,222 | 8,230 | 12,546 | 12,400 | 13,600 | 1,200 |
| 546 Land/Grounds Maint | 77 | 2,396 | 2,750 | 3,500 | 3,000 | (500) |
| 553 Pool Maintenance | 29,843 | 25,562 | 7,904 | 27,000 | 16,000 | (11,000) |
| Maintenance Total | 40,142 | 36,189 | 23,200 | 42,900 | 32,600 | (10,300) |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 1,538 | 340 | 502 | 2,650 | 7,350 | 4,700 |
| 628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance | - | 17,478 | 10,331 | - | 10,900 | 10,900 |
| 699 Other - Sundry | - | - | - | 2,500 | 3,000 | 500 |
| Sundry Total | 1,538 | 17,818 | 10,833 | 5,150 | 21,250 | 16,100 |
| Capital Outlay | 52,306 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 602,476 | 461,790 | 298,482 | 584,200 | 583,200 | (1,000) |

Historical Museum General Fund

| | | | | FV2010 2020 | FV2020 2024 | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 Current | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | Actual | Actual | Latimate | Buuget | Buuget | (Decrease) |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 59,132 | 67,277 | 102,286 | 147,300 | 140,505 | (6,795) |
| 110 Salaries/Wages-Pt | 39,132 | 07,277 | 8,107 | 147,300 | 33,400 | 33,400 |
| 165 Education | | | 721 | | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 175 Longevity | | 330 | 480 | 400 | 547 | 147 |
| 181 Cell Phone Allowance | | - 330 | 350 | 400 | 600 | 600 |
| 190 Museum Overtime | 1,689 | 2,422 | 109 | | 2,060 | 2,060 |
| Salaries Total | 60,821 | 70,029 | 112,053 | 147,700 | 178,611 | 30,911 |
| Benefits | 00,821 | 70,029 | 112,033 | 147,700 | 170,011 | 30,911 |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 4,610 | 5,322 | 8,566 | 5,400 | 13,664 | 8,264 |
| 210 Group Insurance | 6,664 | 9,985 | 18,328 | 9,500 | 25,346 | 15,846 |
| 230 T M R S | 6,355 | 7,200 | 10,567 | 10,100 | 25,765 | |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 0,333 | 238 | 155 | 200 | 139 | 15,665 |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | <u>-</u> | 230 | 100 | 100 | 209 | (61) 109 |
| Benefits Total | 17,629 | 22,744 | 37,716 | 25,300 | 65,123 | 39,823 |
| Supplies | 17,029 | 22,744 | 37,710 | 25,300 | 05,125 | 33,023 |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 3,417 | 4,328 | 3,863 | 3,800 | 3,800 | |
| | 194 | 214 | 14 | 250 | 250 | |
| 311 Postage/Shipping 335 Clothing | 297 | 480 | 102 | 500 | 500 | |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | | | | | | (1.900) |
| | 2,535 | 8,724 | 6,559 | 8,800 | 7,000 | (1,800) |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment 389 Chemicals | 281 | 492 300 | 531 21 | 500 300 | 200 | (300) |
| | 1,359 | | | | 500 | |
| 390 Fuel | 342 | 431 | 277 | 600 | 400 | (200) |
| 399 Other Supplies | 5,375 | 3,955 | 1,490 | 4,000 | 4,000 | (2.400) |
| Supplies Total | 13,800 | 18,923 | 12,857 | 18,750 | 16,650 | (2,100) |
| Services | | | 1 256 | | 1.000 | 1 000 |
| 414 Bank Charges | 5,957 | 4.006 | 1,356 | - F 000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 415 Telephone | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4,996 | 6,925 | 5,000 | 7,000 | 2,000 |
| 426 Physicals | 200 | 200 | 172 | | 200 | 200 |
| 430 Advertising | 5,133 | 6,097 | 8,724 | 6,300 | 8,000 | 1,700 |
| 435 Special Events | | 20,011 | 17,035 | 20,000 | 25,000 | 5,000 |
| 440 Electricity | 12,721 | 12,187 | 8,755 | 12,100 | 12,844 | 744 |
| 441 Water | - 260 | - 224 | - 20 | - 400 | 10,200 | 10,200 |
| 442 Gas-Entex | 260 | 224 | 28 | 400 | 300 | (100) |
| 482 Service Contracts | 198 | 1,947 | 1,714 | 1,200 | 13,140 | 11,940 |
| 483 Museum Fundraiser | | 3,167 | 4,915 | 3,946 | | (3,946) |
| 484 Museum Children'S Exhibit | 6,628 | 6,759 | 5,127 | 7,000 | 5,000 | (2,000) |
| 486 Museum Exhibits | - | 1,295 | 1,793 | 8,500 | 7,000 | (1,500) |
| Services Total | 31,098 | 56,883 | 56,544 | 64,446 | 89,684 | 25,238 |
| Maintenance | 25.054 | 10.170 | 2.125 | 0.550 | 0.500 | (50) |
| 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | 25,851 | 10,479 | 3,126 | 9,550 | 9,500 | (50) |
| Maintenance Total | 25,851 | 10,479 | 3,126 | 9,550 | 9,500 | (50) |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 881 | 1,129 | 3,113 | 3,150 | 11,735 | 8,585 |
| 610 Volunteer Relations | 546 | 842 | 179 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 628 Property/Liability Insurance | 790 | 3,962 | 2,372 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| 699 Other Sundry | 31,429 | 2,944 | 1,948 | 3,397 | 3,000 | (397) |
| Sundry Total | 33,646 | 8,877 | 7,612 | 10,547 | 18,735 | 8,188 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | - | 98,550 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | - | 98,550 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 182,845 | 286,485 | 229,909 | 276,293 | 378,302 | 102,009 |

Library General Fund

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 392 Janitorial Supplies | 7,869 | 9,180 | 7,432 | 8,950 | 9,000 | 50 |
| Supplies Total | 7,869 | 9,180 | 7,432 | 8,950 | 9,000 | 50 |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 403 Flood Insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 405 Furniture Display Insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 415 Telephone | 2,577 | 3,704 | 4,510 | 3,200 | 4,700 | 1,500 |
| 430 Advertising | - | - | - | 250 | - | (250) |
| 440 Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 441 Water | - | - | - | - | 10,200 | 10,200 |
| 442 Gas-Entex | 622 | 533 | 437 | 800 | 700 | (100) |
| 490 Board Request | 8,606 | 8,515 | 10,786 | 8,600 | 8,600 | - |
| Services Total | 11,804 | 12,752 | 15,733 | 12,850 | 24,200 | 11,350 |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | 5,914 | 4,628 | 903 | 6,500 | 6,500 | - |
| Maintenance Total | 5,914 | 4,628 | 903 | 6,500 | 6,500 | - |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 629 Property Insurance | - | - | 1,080 | - | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| 699 Other - Sundry | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sundry Total | - | - | 1,080 | - | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 25,588 | 26,560 | 25,148 | 28,300 | 55,700 | 27,400 |

Sr. Citizen's Commission

General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 448 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 399 Other Supplies | 1,412 | 3,089 | 1,497 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Supplies Total | 1,861 | 3,089 | 1,497 | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Services | | | | | | |
| 430 Advertising | 82 | 70 | 319 | 100 | 250 | 150 |
| 484 Sr Citizens Projects | 11,522 | 6,680 | 6,201 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - |
| Services Total | 11,604 | 6,750 | 6,520 | 8,100 | 8,250 | 150 |
| Grand Total | 13,465 | 9,839 | 8,017 | 10,100 | 10,250 | 150 |

Golf Course General Fund

Freeport Municipal Golf Course looks to provide our members and guests with a quality, affordable, and a friendly, family oriented facility to our community. We will provide our customers with great customer service and welcoming atmosphere. Our goal is to continue to increase our membership and focus on more youth and family events.

FY2019-2020 Achievements

We exceeded our goal of 150 members and currently have 220.

Due to Covid-19 and the limits it has put on our revenue numbers it has been difficult to meet these goals other than our membership revenue.

Won Golf facility of the year for Brazoria County.

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Create a complete golf experience for our customers. Not only just a golf course but a better quality practice facility for clinics and lessons.

To create a cost effective plan to reduce the amount of weeds in the roughs and fairways.

To create a facility that generates over 30,000 rounds of golf annually with a membership base of 200+ members.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 Current | FY2020-2021 Proposed | Increase/ |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | 420,905 | 421,770 | 444,200 | 437,159 | 543,454 | 99,254 |
| Benefits | 183,667 | 171,366 | 186,400 | 150,615 | 197,292 | 10,892 |
| Supplies | 74,342 | 60,242 | 70,500 | 63,625 | 68,700 | (1,800) |
| Services | 144,908 | 293,851 | 214,750 | 198,363 | 258,994 | 44,244 |
| Maintenance | 58,886 | 52,859 | 51,100 | 47,769 | 53,000 | 1,900 |
| Sundry | 15,558 | 32,749 | 1,350 | 15,107 | 6,600 | 5,250 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 118,912 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 898,265 | 1,151,749 | 968,300 | 912,638 | 1,128,041 | 159,741 |

Employee Count

| | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Position | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Golf Course | | | | |
| Clerk | 2 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Crew leader | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Golf Course Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Grounds Keepers | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Mechanic | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Proshop Attendant (PT) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Range Attendant (PT) | 4 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Golf Course Total | 17 | 19 | 19 | 0 |

Golf Course General Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | EV2010 2020 | | Proposed | Increase / |
| Catanami | | | FY2019-2020 | Current | • | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | 446.400 | 116.600 | 202 217 | 400 500 | 0.47.640 | (05.000) |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 416,488 | 416,680 | 383,217 | 433,500 | 347,618 | (85,882) |
| 110 Salaries/Wages-Pt | - | - | 46,028 | | 189,635 | 189,635 |
| 175 Longevity | 2,842 | 3,392 | 3,895 | 2,800 | 4,141 | 1,341 |
| 190 Overtime | 1,576 | 1,698 | 4,019 | 7,900 | 2,060 | (5,840) |
| Salaries Total | 420,905 | 421,770 | 437,159 | 444,200 | 543,454 | 99,254 |
| Benefits | | | | | | |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 29,804 | 32,193 | 33,669 | 34,200 | 41,620 | 7,420 |
| 210 Group Insurance | 94,335 | 85,335 | 66,363 | 75,400 | 67,661 | (7,739) |
| 230 T M R S | 49,821 | 49,773 | 40,032 | 63,900 | 78,480 | 14,580 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | 9,706 | 4,065 | 9,951 | 12,300 | 8,892 | (3,408) |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | 600 | 600 | 639 | 39 |
| Benefits Total | 183,667 | 171,366 | 150,615 | 186,400 | 197,292 | 10,892 |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 1,732 | 1,469 | 713 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| 335 Clothing | 534 | 460 | - | 500 | 500 | - |
| 352 Furniture & Fixtures | 1,200 | 3,350 | 709 | 5,400 | 5,000 | (400) |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | 2,985 | 2,984 | 2,142 | 3,000 | 3,200 | 200 |
| 389 Chemicals | 49,882 | 31,348 | 42,388 | 40,000 | 40,000 | - |
| 390 Fuel | 14,670 | 17,602 | 15,719 | 17,600 | 16,000 | (1,600) |
| 392 Janitorial Supplies | 960 | 1,012 | 198 | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| 399 Other Supplies | 2,380 | 2,018 | 1,755 | 1,500 | 1,500 | - |
| Supplies Total | 74,342 | 60,242 | 63,625 | 70,500 | 68,700 | (1,800) |
| Services | , | • | • | , | , | , , , |
| 400 Cart Rental Fee | 44,486 | 44,801 | 37,816 | - | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| 401 Merchandise | 9,728 | 146,898 | 85,727 | 115,000 | 110,000 | (5,000) |
| 402 Food For Resale | 9,979 | 7,429 | 3,907 | 7,000 | 7,000 | - |
| 403 Beer For Resale | 36,724 | 26,642 | 24,799 | 34,000 | 34,000 | _ |
| 404 Soft Drinks & Snacks | 17,284 | 29,420 | 14,748 | 21,000 | 21,000 | - |
| 414 Bank Charges | | 8,908 | 9,321 | 6,500 | 9,400 | 2,900 |
| 415 Telephone | | 4,765 | 5,484 | 5,500 | 5,500 | _,===================================== |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | - | 777 | 127 | 750 | 500 | (250) |
| 430 Advertising | _ | 2,451 | 233 | 3,000 | 2,000 | (1,000) |
| 440 Electricity | 19,893 | 17,264 | 13,364 | 17,500 | 18,194 | 694 |
| 499 Other Services | 6,813 | 4,497 | 2,837 | 4,500 | 6,400 | 1,900 |
| Services Total | 144,908 | 293,851 | 198,363 | 214, 750 | 258,994 | 44,244 |
| Maintenance | 144,500 | 233,631 | 130,303 | 214,730 | 230,334 | 77,277 |
| | 15 161 | 17 101 | 25.276 | 10.500 | 21.000 | 1 500 |
| 524 Vehicle Maintenance 545 Bldg/Bldg Equip Maintenance | 15,161 | 17,101 | 25,276 480 | 19,500 | 21,000 | 1,500 |
| 546 Land/Grounds Maint | 12,189 | 8,713 | | 2,500 | 3,500 | 1,000 |
| · | 31,535 | 27,045 | 22,013 | 29,100 | 28,500 | (600) |
| Maintenance Total | 58,886 | 52,859 | 47,769 | 51,100 | 53,000 | 1,900 |
| Sundry | 2.420 | 054 | 4 424 | 450 | 500 | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | 2,138 | 854 | 1,431 | 450 | 500 | 50 |
| 628 Property/Gen Liab Insurance | 160 | 7,587 | 4,574 | | 6,100 | 6,100 |
| 629 Vehicle Insurance | - | 800 | 1,225 | 900 | - | (900) |
| 697 Lease Principal | 13,260 | 23,508 | 7,876 | - | - | - |
| Sundry Total | 15,558 | 32,749 | 15,107 | 1,350 | 6,600 | 5,250 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | |
| 899 Capital Outlay | - | 118,912 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay Total | - | 118,912 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 898,265 | 1,151,749 | 912,638 | 968,300 | 1,128,041 | 159,741 |

Interfund Transfers General Fund

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Transfer | | | | | | |
| 014 Street And Drainage 60% Tax | - | - | 2,399,906 | 2,399,906 | 250,000 | (2,149,906) |
| 015 Transfer To Golf Course | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 016 Transfer To Marina Operations | - | - | 30,600 | 30,600 | - | (30,600) |
| 017 Transfer To Beach Maint | - | - | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | (12,000) |
| 018 Transfer To Hotel-Motel Tax Fd | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 020 Transfer To Ambulance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 021 Trasnferto Facilities | - | - | 954,054 | 954,054 | 205,775 | (748,279) |
| 022 Transfer To Equip Replace | - | - | 699,562 | 447,788 | 269,642 | (178,146) |
| 023 Transfer To It Fund | - | - | - | - | 475,259 | 475,259 |
| 030 Transfer To Edc | - | - | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | (300,000) |
| 038 Transfer To Marina Const | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 040 Transfer To Court Tech | - | 12,496 | - | - | - | - |
| 041 Transfer To Court Security | - | 66,294 | - | - | - | - |
| 043 Transfer To State Seized | - | 74,664 | - | - | - | - |
| 046 Transfer To Llebg | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 056 Transfer To Water & Sewer | 502,749 | 959,159 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - | (1,000,000) |
| 064 Transfer To Debt Svc | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 065 Transfer To Debt Serv Fnd 65 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 076 Transfer To Urban Renewal | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer Total | 502,749 | 1,112,612 | 5,396,122 | 5,144,348 | 1,200,676 | (3,943,672) |

Garbage General Fund

| Category Services | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 499 Garbage Collection | 962,293 | 899,603 | 820,209 | 992,453 | 992,453 | - |
| Services Total | 962,293 | 899,603 | 820,209 | 992,453 | 992,453 | - |

Water & Sewer Summary

Utility Fund

The Water and Sewer Enterprise Fund is used to account for operations of the water and sewer division and the construction of related facilities. The fund is financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the City is that the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The acquisition, maintenance and improvement of the physical plant facilities required to provide these goods and services are financed from existing cash resources, the issuance of bonds (revenue or general obligation), impact fees and other City funds.

The City has one 2.25 MGD wastewater treatment plant, one 0.03 MGD water treatment plant, a collection system, 31 wastewater lift stations, three operational water wells, and a potable water distribution system which includes meters, pump stations and storage tanks. The City currently contracts out operations and maintenance to Veolia Water North America-Central, LLC. The annual fee increases proportionally to the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (US City Average).

The City receives its water through a water supply contract with the Brazosport Water Authority. The City agrees to take and pay for, whether taken or not, 2 million gallons of water per day. Additionally, the City shares the costs associated with the operation of a City of Oyster Creek sewer treatment plant. The percentage for sharing the operating expenses is determined based upon meter flow calibrations.

FY2020-2021 Achievements

Completed Utility Rate Study.

Completed Lift Station #3 and #5 Rehabilitation Project.

Completed Assessment of Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Implemented new online and over the phone utility payment options.

Goals & Objectives for FY2020-2021

Implement Utility Rate Study.

Obtain Texas Water Development Board Financing.

Implement new Utility Billing software.

Major Changes In FY2020-2021

Revenue and expenditures have been increased per the Utility Rate Study projections.

Salaries have been increased up to 3% based on merit evaluations in 2020.

The City's contribution to dependent and spousal coverage has been increased to 40%.

Water & Sewer Summary

Utility Fund

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 103,931 | 294,352 | - | 7,399 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Miscellaneous Income | (14,379) | (972) | (18,400) | 50,515 | 48,402 | 66,802 |
| Investment Earnings | 5,576 | 2,009 | 4,500 | 128 | 4,500 | - |
| Water & Sewer Services | 4,853,440 | 4,826,101 | 5,290,000 | 4,637,827 | 6,598,940 | 1,308,940 |
| Revenue Total | 4,948,567 | 5,121,489 | 5,276,100 | 4,695,868 | 6,655,842 | 1,379,742 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 80,261 | 84,666 | 93,100 | 85,906 | 95,703 | 2,603 |
| Benefits | 31,461 | 40,846 | 39,900 | 36,904 | 38,361 | (1,539) |
| Supplies | 32,977 | 24,526 | 27,000 | 34,573 | 27,546 | 546 |
| Services | 4,684,992 | 5,097,579 | 5,276,336 | 5,213,155 | 5,344,470 | 68,134 |
| Maintenance | 12,757 | 7,099 | 9,075 | 10,525 | 9,258 | 183 |
| Sundry | - | - | 701 | 304 | 25,716 | 25,015 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 1 | 750,000 | 199,870 | 210,000 | (540,000) |
| Transfer | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation Expense | 453,751 | 483,264 | - | - | - | - |
| Expenditures Total | 5,296,199 | 5,737,981 | 6,196,112 | 5,581,238 | 5,751,054 | (445,058) |
| Beg Fund Balance* | (13,371) | 141,747 | 484,413 | 484,413 | 564,401 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | (347,631) | (616,492) | (920,012) | (885,369) | 904,787 | |
| Transfers | 502,749 | 959,159 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | (150,000) | |
| Ending Fund Balance* | 141,747 | 484,413 | 564,401 | 599,044 | 1,319,188 | |
| * (Unrestricted) | | | | | | |
| 33% Operating Reserve | 1,747,746 | 1,893,534 | 2,044,717 | 1,841,808 | 1,897,848 | |
| Available Fund Balance | (1,605,999) | (1,409,121) | (1,480,316) | (1,242,765) | (578,660) | |

Employee Count

| | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Position | Actual | Budget |
| Water | | |
| Billing Manager | 1 | 1 |
| Utility Clerk | 1 | 1 |
| Water Total | 2 | 2 |

Water & Sewer Revenue

Utility Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017- | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | 2018 Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | |
| 101 Interlocal Revenue | - | 18,758 | 4,213 | - | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 400 Community Dev Grant | - | 248,075 | - | - | - | - |
| 401 Grant Revenue-Emergency Pov | 103,931 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 460 Fema Reimbursement | - | 27,519 | 3,186 | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental Total | 103,931 | 294,352 | 7,399 | - | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | | | | | |
| 101 Misc Income | 765 | (3,895) | - | - | - | - |
| 701 Credit Adjustments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 103 Utility Reimbursements | - | - | 46,802 | - | 46,802 | 46,802 |
| 102 Misc Income Return Checks | 1,150 | 745 | 1,387 | 1,600 | 1,600 | - |
| 005 Cash Over Or Short | 6 | (58) | 234 | - | - | - |
| 700 Bad Debt Write-Off | (16,300) | 2,236 | 2,092 | (20,000) | - | 20,000 |
| Miscellaneous Income Total | (14,379) | (972) | 50,515 | (18,400) | 48,402 | 66,802 |
| Investment Earnings | | | | | | |
| 100 Interest Income | 5,576 | 2,009 | 128 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| Investment Earnings Total | 5,576 | 2,009 | 128 | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| Water & Sewer Services | | | | | | |
| 201 Water Revenue - Misc | - | - | 253 | - | - | - |
| 301 Sewer Revenue - Misc | 7,220 | 400 | 3,955 | - | - | - |
| 200 Water Revenue | 2,799,735 | 2,812,519 | 2,728,332 | 3,190,000 | 4,007,820 | 817,820 |
| 300 Sewer Revenue | 1,915,013 | 1,916,385 | 1,822,250 | 1,980,000 | 2,471,120 | 491,120 |
| 500 Sewer Surcharge | 3,048 | 235 | 1,506 | - | - | - |
| 600 Water Tap Fee | 38,073 | 14,365 | 14,440 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - |
| 900 Connect & Disconnect Fees | 90,352 | 82,197 | 67,091 | 85,000 | 85,000 | - |
| Water & Sewer Services Total | 4,853,440 | 4,826,101 | 4,637,827 | 5,290,000 | 6,598,940 | 1,308,940 |
| Grand Total | 4,948,567 | 5,121,489 | 4,695,868 | 5,276,100 | 6,655,842 | 1,379,742 |

Water/Sewer Utility Fund

| | | | | FY2019-2020 | FY2020-2021 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | Current | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Category | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Salaries | riotadi | riotaai | Estimate | Duuget | Buaget | (Decircuse) |
| 100 Salaries/Wages | 76,159 | 76,302 | 82,491 | 87,100 | 89,990 | 2,890 |
| 175 Longevity | 1,478 | 1,664 | 1,488 | 1,000 | 1,593 | 593 |
| 190 Overtime | 2,624 | 6,699 | 1,927 | 5,000 | 4,120 | (880) |
| Salaries Total | 80,261 | 84,666 | 85,906 | 93,100 | 95,703 | 2,603 |
| Benefits | 80,201 | 84,000 | 85,500 | 93,100 | 93,703 | 2,003 |
| 201 F I C A & Medicare | 6,777 | 6,312 | 7,068 | 7,200 | 7,321 | 121 |
| | | | | | | |
| 210 Group Insurance | 19,775 | 16,855 | 18,609 | 18,900 | 16,943 | (1,957) |
| 230 T M R S | 4,909 | 10,065 | 11,023 | 13,300 | 13,805 | 505 |
| 240 Workmen'S Compensation | - | 315 | 205 | 300 | 183 | (117) |
| 250 Opeb Expense | - | 7,300 | - | - | - | - |
| 291 Unemployment Insurance | - | - | - | 200 | 108 | (92) |
| Benefits Total | 31,461 | 40,846 | 36,904 | 39,900 | 38,361 | (1,539) |
| Supplies | | | | | | |
| 310 Office/Computer Supplies | 6,877 | 9,191 | 7,272 | 9,500 | 9,696 | 196 |
| 311 Postage/Shipping | 26,100 | 15,335 | 13,470 | 17,500 | 17,850 | 350 |
| 335 Clothing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 385 Small Tools & Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 390 Fuel | - | - | 13,831 | - | - | - |
| 399 Other Supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies Total | 32,977 | 24,526 | 34,573 | 27,000 | 27,546 | 546 |
| Services | · | · | | · | | |
| 406 Fees | 10,900 | 32,328 | 42,887 | 33,000 | 34,320 | 1,320 |
| 407 Collection Agency Fees | 611 | 200 | - | 1,000 | 1,020 | 20 |
| 413 Professional Services | - | 73,076 | 203,722 | 114,290 | | (114,290) |
| 414 Bank Charges | 11,518 | 5,071 | 4,105 | 9,261 | 9,446 | 185 |
| 415 Telephone | 4,170 | 9,999 | 10,115 | 12,120 | 9,446 | (2,674) |
| 426 Physicals/Screening | 4,170 | 5,555 | 10,113 | 35 | 36 | 1 |
| 430 Advertising | | | | 33 | 30 | |
| - | | | 24 554 | | | |
| 440 Electricity | - | - | 24,554 | - | - | - |
| 483 Special Services | | - 474.000 | | - 116.000 | - 440 220 | - 2 220 |
| 495 Oyster Creek Agreement | - | 174,088 | - | 116,000 | 118,320 | 2,320 |
| 496 Bwa Water Resale | 2,279,825 | 2,281,123 | 2,415,600 | 2,415,600 | 2,562,300 | 146,700 |
| 498 Veolia - Other | 1,867 | 142,625 | 27,142 | 90,000 | 50,000 | (40,000) |
| 499 Veolia - Contract Operations | 2,376,102 | 2,379,069 | 2,485,030 | 2,485,030 | 2,559,582 | 74,552 |
| Services Total | 4,684,992 | 5,097,579 | 5,213,155 | 5,276,336 | 5,344,470 | 68,134 |
| Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 543 Electronics/Computer Maint | 12,757 | 7,099 | 10,525 | 9,075 | 9,258 | 183 |
| Maintenance Total | 12,757 | 7,099 | 10,525 | 9,075 | 9,258 | 183 |
| Sundry | | | | | | |
| 602 Seminars/Dues/Travel | - | - | 304 | 350 | 358 | 8 |
| 604 Public Office Liability | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 628 Insurance | - | - | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 699 Other - Sundry | - | - | _ | 351 | 358 | 7 |
| Sundry Total | - | - | 304 | 701 | 25,716 | 25,015 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | , | • |
| 874 Riverside Lift Station | | _ | _ | | | _ |
| 875 Grant-Emergency Power & M | - | | - | | | _ |
| 876 Lift Station Pumps | | | | | _ | |
| 880 Land Acquisition | | | | | | |
| · | <u> </u> | 1 | 199,870 | 750,000 | 210,000 | (540,000) |
| | - | | 199,870 | / 30.000 | Z10,000 | (340,000) |
| 899 Capital Outlay Capital Outlay Total | | 1 | 199,870 | 750,000 | 210,000 | (540,000) |

Water/Sewer Utility Fund

| Category | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 995 Depreciation | 453,751 | 483,264 | - | - | - | - |
| 999 Accrual: Capital Outlay | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation Expense Total | 453,751 | 483,264 | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 5,296,199 | 5,737,981 | 5,581,238 | 6,196,112 | 5,751,054 | (445,058) |



This page left blank intentionally.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is the mechanism through which the City accumulates resources for the payment of interest and principal on its long-term debts.

The Debt Service Fund receives the majority of its revenues through current property tax assessments collected through the Interest and Sinking (I&S) tax rate. This portion of the tax rate is typically equal to the tax rate that, when applied to total assessed value, provides revenue equal to the debt service payment. The City has no legal debt limits.

The City paid off its 2003 Certificate of Obligations in FY2018-2019 leaving the 2008 Certificate of Obligations as the only outstanding bond in FY2019-2021. Therefore; to balance payments over time, the FY2020-2021 2008 Certificate of Obligation principal payment was made in FY 2019-2020. This allowed the City's Interest and Sinking Property Tax Rate as well as its overall Tax Rate to remain level.

The City is in the process of issuing new Certificate of Obligations. The bids are due August 3, 2020, therefore; the Proposed Budget has been developed utilizing estimated figures for the new issuance.

| TOTAL DEBT SERVICE (ESTIMATE) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Total Payment | Interest | Principal | Principal Balance | | | | | | |
| 2020 | | | | 8,040,000 | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 546,924 | 131,924 | 415,000 | 7,625,000 | | | | | | |
| 2022 | 537,624 | 227,624 | 310,000 | 7,315,000 | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 536,702 | 216,702 | 320,000 | 6,995,000 | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 535,500 | 245,500 | 290,000 | 6,705,000 | | | | | | |
| 2025 | 538,300 | 233,300 | 305,000 | 6,400,000 | | | | | | |
| 2026 | 535,500 | 220,500 | 315,000 | 6,085,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | 537,300 | 207,300 | 330,000 | 5,755,000 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | 538,500 | 198,500 | 340,000 | 5,415,000 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | 539,100 | 184,100 | 355,000 | 5,060,000 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | 539,100 | 169,100 | 370,000 | 4,690,000 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | 537,400 | 152,400 | 385,000 | 4,305,000 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | 535,400 | 135,400 | 400,000 | 3,905,000 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | 538,100 | 123,100 | 415,000 | 3,490,000 | | | | | | |
| 2034 | 535,350 | 110,350 | 425,000 | 3,065,000 | | | | | | |
| 2035 | 537,300 | 97,300 | 440,000 | 2,625,000 | | | | | | |
| 2036 | 538,800 | 83,800 | 455,000 | 2,170,000 | | | | | | |
| 2037 | 539,850 | 74,850 | 465,000 | 1,705,000 | | | | | | |
| 2038 | 535,450 | 65,450 | 470,000 | 1,235,000 | | | | | | |
| 2039 | 535,750 | 55,750 | 480,000 | 755,000 | | | | | | |
| 2040 | 535,600 | 45,600 | 490,000 | 265,000 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 10,753,550 | 2,978,550 | 7,775,000 | | | | | | | |

Debt Service Fund

| 2008 Certificate of Obligation - \$3.35 Million | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Maturity Date | Payment Amount | Interest | Principal | Principal Balance | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2008 | - | - | - | 3,350,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2009 | 291,965 | 126,965 | 165,000 | 3,185,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2010 | 295,712 | 120,712 | 175,000 | 3,010,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2011 | 299,079 | 114,079 | 185,000 | 2,825,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2012 | 297,068 | 107,068 | 190,000 | 2,635,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2013 | 299,867 | 99,867 | 200,000 | 2,435,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2014 | 297,287 | 92,287 | 205,000 | 2,230,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2015 | 299,517 | 84,517 | 215,000 | 2,015,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2016 | 296,369 | 76,369 | 220,000 | 1,795,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2017 | 298,031 | 68,031 | 230,000 | 1,565,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2018 | 299,314 | 59,314 | 240,000 | 1,325,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2019 | 295,218 | 50,218 | 245,000 | 1,080,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2020 | 294,255 | 39,255 | 255,000 | 825,000 | | | | | | |
| 2021 Prepayment | | | 265,000 | 560,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2021 | 21,224 | 21,224 | | 560,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2022 | 296,224 | 21,224 | 275,000 | 285,000 | | | | | | |
| 4/1/2023 | 295,802 | 10,802 | 285,000 | - | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4,176,928 | 1,091,928 | 3,350,000 | | | | | | | |

| 2020 Certificate of | Obligation - \$7.215 M | illion ESTIMATE | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Maturity Date | Total Payment | Interest | Principal | Principal Balance |
| 2020 Issue | | | | 7,215,000 |
| 4/1/2021 | 525,700 | 110,700 | 415,000 | 6,800,000 |
| 4/1/2022 | 241,400 | 206,400 | 35,000 | 6,765,000 |
| 4/1/2023 | 240,900 | 205,900 | 35,000 | 6,730,000 |
| 4/1/2024 | 535,500 | 245,500 | 290,000 | 6,440,000 |
| 4/1/2025 | 538,300 | 233,300 | 305,000 | 6,135,000 |
| 4/1/2026 | 535,500 | 220,500 | 315,000 | 5,820,000 |
| 4/1/2027 | 537,300 | 207,300 | 330,000 | 5,490,000 |
| 4/1/2028 | 538,500 | 198,500 | 340,000 | 5,150,000 |
| 4/1/2029 | 539,100 | 184,100 | 355,000 | 4,795,000 |
| 4/1/2030 | 539,100 | 169,100 | 370,000 | 4,425,000 |
| 4/1/2031 | 537,400 | 152,400 | 385,000 | 4,040,000 |
| 4/1/2032 | 535,400 | 135,400 | 400,000 | 3,640,000 |
| 4/1/2033 | 538,100 | 123,100 | 415,000 | 3,225,000 |
| 4/1/2034 | 535,350 | 110,350 | 425,000 | 2,800,000 |
| 4/1/2035 | 537,300 | 97,300 | 440,000 | 2,360,000 |
| 4/1/2036 | 538,800 | 83,800 | 455,000 | 1,905,000 |
| 4/1/2037 | 539,850 | 74,850 | 465,000 | 1,440,000 |
| 4/1/2038 | 535,450 | 65,450 | 470,000 | 970,000 |
| 4/1/2039 | 535,750 | 55,750 | 480,000 | 490,000 |
| 4/1/2040 | 535,600 | 45,600 | 490,000 | |
| TOTAL | 10,140,300 | 2,925,300 | 7,215,000 | |

Debt Service Fund 64

| General Fund Summary | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Tax | 571,550 | 599,048 | 539,396 | 564,832 | 568,300 | 3,468 |
| Investment Earnings | 478 | 615 | 103 | 400 | - | (400) |
| Revenue Total | 572,028 | 599,663 | 539,499 | 565,232 | 568,300 | 3,068 |
| Revenue Total | 572,028 | 599,663 | 539,499 | 565,232 | 568,300 | 3,068 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | 579,577 | 585,332 | 569,224 | 565,232 | 551,924 | (13,308) |
| Expenditures Total | 579,577 | 585,332 | 569,224 | 565,232 | 551,924 | (13,308) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 56,290 | 48,741 | 63,072 | 63,072 | 33,347 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | (7,549) | 14,330 | (29,725) | - | 16,376 | |
| Ending Fund Balance | 48,741 | 63,072 | 33,347 | 63,072 | 49,723 | |



This page left blank intentionally.

Capital Projects (2020 COs) Fund 66

The Capital Projects Fund is a new fund to track the 2020 Certificate of Obligation Expenditures. Expenditures in FY2020-2021 include \$2.5 million in Streets and Drainage Projects, \$252k for Velasco Pump Station Improvements, \$375k for repairs to the Heritage House, and \$675k to renovate City Hall.

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | - | - | 7,700,000 | - | - | |
| Interest Income | - | - | - | - | 38,500 | 38,500 |
| Revenue Total | - | - | 7,700,000 | - | 38,500 | 38,500 |
| Revenue Total | - | - | 7,700,000 | - | 38,500 | 38,500 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration | - | - | - | - | 675,000 | 675,000 |
| Historical Museum | - | - | - | - | 375,000 | 375,000 |
| Streets/Drainage | - | - | - | - | 2,752,000 | 2,752,000 |
| Expenditures Total | - | - | - | - | 3,802,000 | 3,802,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | - | 7,700,000 | 7,700,000 | - |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | | - | 7,700,000 | | (3,763,500) | |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | - | 7,700,000 | 7,700,000 | 3,936,500 | |

Overall 2020 Bond Issuance

| Project | FY2020-2021 | FY2021-2022 | FY2022-2023 | TOTAL | Percent |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Street & Drainage Projects | 2,500,000 | 2,125,000 | 1,750,000 | 6,375,000 | 83% |
| Velasco Pump Station Improvements | 252,000 | | | 252,000 | 3% |
| Heritage House Renovation | 375,000 | | | 375,000 | 5% |
| City Hall Renovation | 675,000 | | | 675,000 | 9% |
| Total | 3,802,000 | 2,125,000 | 1,750,000 | 7,677,000 | 100% |

Capital Projects Fund 63

The Capital Projects Fund is an existing fund that has an outstanding balance of \$54,000. Expenditures have not been budgeted in prior years; therefore, staff recommends utilizing this funding for qualifying infrastructure projects in FY 2019-2020.

| | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | - | 39 | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Total | - | 39 | - | - | - | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration | - | - | 54,000 | 54,000 | - | (54,000) |
| Historical Museum | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Streets/Drainage | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Expenditures Total | | | 54,000 | 54,000 | | (54,000) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,039 | 54,039 | 39 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | - | 39 | (54,000) | (54,000) | | |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ending Fund Balance | 54,000 | 54,039 | 39 | 39 | 39 | |

Streets & Drainage Fund 14

The Streets & Drainage Fund is an existing fund has not been used in recent years. Therefore; staff proposes transferring funding from the General Fund to start allocating money for capital projects related to Streets & Drainage. While, this could be done under the General Fund, having a sperate fund allows the City to track and keep in savings in the fund for future infrastructure projects.

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Income | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment Earnings | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Total | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Streets/Drainage | - | - | 2,249,906 | 2,249,906 | 250,000 | (1,999,906) |
| Expenditures Total | - | - | 2,249,906 | 2,249,906 | 250,000 | (1,999,906) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | 150,000 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | - | - | (2,249,906) | (2,249,906) | (250,000) | |
| Transfers | - | - | 2,399,906 | 2,399,906 | 250,000 | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | - | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | |

Facilities and Grounds CIP Fund 21

The Facilities and Grounds CIP is a new fund to allocate and track improvements to the City facilities.

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| _ | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration | - | - | 248,348 | 292,152 | - | (292,152) |
| Service Center | - | - | - | 25,000 | 22,000 | (3,000) |
| Police/Animal Control | - | - | 7,266 | - | 45,300 | 45,300 |
| Fire/Emergency Managemo | - | - | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Golf Course | - | - | - | 20,000 | 55,000 | 35,000 |
| Historical Museum | - | - | - | - | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Library | - | - | 5,650 | 15,000 | - | (15,000) |
| Parks | - | - | 324,397 | 462,902 | 38,000 | (424,902) |
| Recreation | - | - | 113,901 | 139,000 | 3,475 | (135,525) |
| Expenditures Total | - | - | 699,562 | 954,054 | 205,775 | (748,279) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | - | - | (699,562) | (954,054) | (205,775) | |
| Transfers | - | - | 699,562 | 954,054 | 205,775 | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | |

Facilities CIP Fund Projects FY2020-2021

| Department/Request | Sum of Facilities CIP |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Culture, Recreation & Tourism | 20,475 |
| Glass Gym Doors | 3,475 |
| Museum Renovations | 17,000 |
| Fire/EMS | 25,000 |
| Station #1 Decon Room | 25,000 |
| Golf Course | 55,000 |
| Cart path repair | 10,000 |
| New Practice Putting Green | 30,000 |
| Greens Renovations | 15,000 |
| Police | 45,300 |
| Plumbing & Sewage Replacement | 13,500 |
| New PD Roof | 31,800 |
| Public Works | 60,000 |
| Paint Exterior of Service Center | 22,000 |
| River Place Roof Repairs | 33,000 |
| Dog Waste Stations at Parks | 5,000 |
| Grand Total | 205,775 |

Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund 22

The Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund is a new fund to allocate and track improvements to the City facilities.

| | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration | - | - | 39,644 | - | - | - |
| Police/Animal Control | - | - | 149,157 | 181,257 | 122,000 | (59,257) |
| Fire/Emergency Managemo | - | - | 80,879 | 79,415 | 93,142 | 13,727 |
| Golf Course | - | - | - | - | 47,000 | 47,000 |
| Parks | - | - | 140,206 | 140,206 | - | (140,206) |
| Streets/Drainage | - | - | 31,805 | 46,910 | 7,500 | (39,410) |
| Expenditures Total | | | 441,691 | 447,788 | 269,642 | (178,146) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | - | - | (441,691) | (447,788) | (269,642) | |
| Transfers | - | - | 441,691 | 447,788 | 269,642 | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | |

Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund Projects FY2020-2021

| Department/Request | Amount |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Fire/EMS | 93,142 |
| Ferno INX Patient Cot | 37,215 |
| Staff Vehicle Replacement | 55,927 |
| Golf Course | 47,000 |
| Replace Greens Mower (Verticutter) | 47,000 |
| Police | 122,000 |
| Unmarked Unit | 32,000 |
| Two-Turn Key Tahoe Packages | 90,000 |
| Public Works | 7,500 |
| Hydraulic Auger | 3,500 |
| Striping Machine | 4,000 |
| Grand Total | 269,642 |

Information Technology Fund 23

The Technology Fund is a new fund to allocate and track improvements to the City's IT infrastructure and software expenses.

| | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Administration | - | - | - | | 208,000 | 208,000 |
| Police/Animal Control | - | - | - | | 252,832 | 252,832 |
| Fire/Emergency Managemo | - | - | - | | 8,427 | 8,427 |
| Parks | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Streets/Drainage | - | - | - | | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Expenditures Total | - | - | - | | 475,259 | 475,259 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | | | | | (475,259) | |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | 475,259 | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | |

Information Technology Fund Projects FY2020-2021

Information Technology Fund

| Department/Request | Amount |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Administration | 208,000 |
| Financial Software Upgrade | 165,000 |
| New Computer for New Admin Position | 3,000 |
| IT Services Contract | 40,000 |
| Fire/EMS | 8,427 |
| "Shock Advised" AED Program | 8,427 |
| Police | 252,832 |
| AVTEC Scout Console | 165,002 |
| Computer Replacement | 8,800 |
| Email Archive System | 7,500 |
| LPR Computer Upgrade | 8,925 |
| Off-Site Backup & Replication | 13,000 |
| Quest DL130 Upgrade | 20,000 |
| LiveScan Fingerprinting Machine | 19,537 |
| In-Unit Computers for New Tahoe's | 4,698 |
| Laserfiche Upgrade | 5,370 |
| Public Works | 6,000 |
| Vehicle scanning tool | 6,000 |
| Grand Total | 475,259 |

Hotel-Motel Tax Fund 18

Use of hotel occupancy tax (HOT Tax) revenue is specified by Chapter 351 of the Texas Tax Code. HOT tax revenue may only be used to promote tourism and the local convention and hotel industry. The Hotel/Motel Tax funds specific tourism initiatives. FY2021 expenditures are for regional tourism initiatives. A \$20k placeholder for a Visitor Kiosk has been included under Sundry.

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Franchise & Other Taxes | 11,359 | 36,586 | 7,325 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - |
| Investment Earnings | - | 95 | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Total | 11,359 | 36,681 | 7,325 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - |
| Revenue Total | 11,359 | 36,681 | 7,325 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Hotel/Motel | | | | | | |
| Services | 10,500 | 11,000 | 6,333 | 10,250 | 10,250 | - |
| Sundry | - | - | - | - | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Hotel/Motel Total | 10,500 | 11,000 | 6,333 | 10,250 | 30,250 | 20,000 |
| Expenditures Total | 10,500 | 11,000 | 6,333 | 10,250 | 30,250 | 20,000 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 2,587 | 3,446 | 29,127 | 29,127 | 30,119 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | 859 | 25,681 | 991 | 1,750 | (18,250) | |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ending Fund Balance | 3,446 | 29,127 | 30,119 | 30,877 | 11,869 | |

Marina Fund 16

This fund was established in FY 20202 to track revenue and expenditures regarding boat operations. The City has an agreement with Freeport LNG to maintain and operate a boat to patrol the marina.

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Income | - | - | 7,420 | 7,420 | 7,420 | - |
| Revenue Total | - | - | 7,420 | 7,420 | 7,420 | - |
| Revenue Total | - | - | 7,420 | 7,420 | 7,420 | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Police/Animal Control | - | - | 21,125 | 25,000 | 5,000 | (20,000) |
| Expenditures Total | | | 21,125 | 25,000 | 5,000 | (20,000) |
| | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | 16,895 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | | | (13,705) | (17,580) | 2,420 | |
| Transfers | - | - | 30,600 | 30,600 | - | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | - | 16,895 | 13,020 | 19,315 | |

Court Technology Fund 40

The Court Technology Fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with legislatively restricted fees collected by the Municipal Court.

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Fines & Forfeits | - | 8,833 | 4,683 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Investment Earnings | - | 29 | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Total | - | 8,862 | 4,683 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Revenue Total | - | 8,862 | 4,683 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Municipal Court | | | | | | |
| Maintenance | - | - | 9,666 | 8,600 | 8,600 | - |
| Sundry | - | 9,265 | 2,139 | 2,800 | 2,800 | - |
| Municipal Court Total | - | 9,265 | 11,806 | 11,400 | 11,400 | - |
| Expenditures Total | - | 9,265 | 11,806 | 11,400 | 11,400 | - |
| Transfer | - | 12,496 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | 12,093 | 12,093 | 4,970 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | | (403) | (7,122) | (1,400) | (1,400) | |
| Transfers | - | 12,496 | - | - | - | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | 12,093 | 4,970 | 10,693 | 3,570 | |

Court Security Fund 41

The Court Security Fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with legislatively restricted fees collected by the Municipal Court. Included in the fund are the costs associated with the Court Bailiff.

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | - | 132 | - | - | - | - |
| Fines & Forfeits | - | 6,625 | 3,974 | 7,600 | 7,600 | |
| Revenue Total | - | 6,758 | 3,974 | 7,600 | 7,600 | - |
| Revenue Total | - | 6,758 | 3,974 | 7,600 | 7,600 | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Municipal Court | | | | | | |
| Salaries | - | - | 19,214 | 5,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 |
| Sundry | - | 250 | 73 | 8,400 | 8,400 | _ |
| Municipal Court Total | - | 250 | 19,287 | 13,400 | 23,400 | 10,000 |
| Expenditures Total | - | 250 | 19,287 | 13,400 | 23,400 | 10,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | 72,801 | 72,801 | 57,488 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | - | 6,508 | (15,314) | (5,800) | (15,800) | |
| Transfers | - | 66,294 | - | - | - | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | 72,801 | 57,488 | 67,001 | 41,688 | |

State Narcotics Fund 43

Chapter 59 Asset Seizures account is regulated by state law and may be used for various expenses related to police activities. The Police Department administers the funds of these programs. This fund includes awarded State Seized Funds and State Narcotics Funds pending award.

| | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|
| | FY2017-2018 | FY2018-2019 | FY2019-2020 | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Current Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous Income | - | 29,531 | 26,643 | 26,000 | 26,000 | |
| Investment Earnings | - | 1,711 | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Total | - | 31,242 | 26,643 | 26,000 | 26,000 | - |
| Revenue Total | - | 31,242 | 26,643 | 26,000 | 26,000 | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Police/Animal Control | - | 51,189 | 5,636 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| Expenditures Total | | 51,189 | 5,636 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - |
| | | | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | 37,824 | 37,824 | 58,831 | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | - | (19,947) | 21,007 | 11,000 | 11,000 | |
| Transfers | - | 57,771 | - | - | - | |
| Ending Fund Balance | - | 37,824 | 58,831 | 48,824 | 69,831 | |

Federal Narcotics Fund 44

Federal Seizures are regulated by the Department of Justice Asset Forfeiture Program and may be used for various one-time expenses related to investigation. The Police Department administers the funds of these programs.

| p. og. ambi | | | | | FY2020-2021 | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | FY2017-2018 Actual | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Estimate | FY2019-2020 Current Budget | Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Income | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Revenue Total | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Revenue Total | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Police/Animal Control | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Expenditures Total | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Beginning Fund Balance | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revenue Less Expenditures | | - | - | | - | |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Ending Fund Balance | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |



This page left blank intentionally.

Summary of Capital Improvement Proposed FY2020-2021

| | Information | Vehicle & | Facilities & | Streets & | 2020 Bond |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Department/Project | Technology | Equipment | Grounds | Drainage | Projects |
| Administration | | | | | 675,000 |
| Renovations to City Hall | | | | | 675,000 |
| Culture, Recreation & Tourism | | | 17,000 | | 375,000 |
| Museum Renovations | | | 17,000 | | |
| Heritage House Renovation | | | | | 375,000 |
| Fire/EMS | | 93,142 | 25,000 | | |
| Ferno INX Patient Cot | | 37,215 | | | |
| Staff Vehicle Replacement | | 55,927 | | | |
| Station #1 Decon Room | | | 25,000 | | |
| Golf Course | | 47,000 | 55,000 | | |
| Cart path repair | | | 10,000 | | |
| New Practice Putting Green | | | 30,000 | | |
| Replace Greens Mower (Verticutter) | | 47,000 | | | |
| Greens Renovations | | | 15,000 | | |
| Police | 204,539 | 122,000 | 45,300 | | |
| AVTEC Scout Console | 165,002 | | | | |
| LiveScan Fingerprinting Machine | 19,537 | | | | |
| New PD Roof | | | 31,800 | | |
| Plumbing & Sewage Replacement | | | 13,500 | | |
| Quest DL130 Upgrade | 20,000 | | | | |
| Two-Turn Key Tahoe Packages | | 90,000 | | | |
| Unmarked Unit | | 32,000 | | | |
| Public Works | 6,000 | | 55,000 | 250,000 | 2,752,000 |
| Paint Exterior of Service Center | | | 22,000 | | |
| River Place Roof Repairs | | | 33,000 | | |
| Vehicle scanning tool | 6,000 | | | | |
| Velasco Pump Station Improvements | | | | | 252,000 |
| Streets and Drainage Projects | | | | 250,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Grand Total | 210,539 | 262,142 | 197,300 | 250,000 | 3,802,000 |



This page left blank intentionally.

| | | | EV2020 2024 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | EV2010 2010 | EV2040 2020 | FY2020-2021 | lucus / |
| From al /Dana autora auto /Tital a | | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Fund/Department/Title General Fund | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Administration | | | | |
| Administration | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Accounting Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| City Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| City Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Finance Director | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HR Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| HR Assistant (PT) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Receptionist | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asst. City Manager | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| HR Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Special Projects Coord. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Admin. Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Financial Administrator | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Administration Total | 8 | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| Administration Total | 8 | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| Building & Code | | | | |
| Building | | | | |
| Building Inspector | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Building Official | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Municipal Clerk | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Permit Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Building Total | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Code Enforcement | | | | |
| Compliance Officer | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Compliance Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Code Enforcement Total | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Building & Code Total | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| Fire/EMS | | | | |
| EMS | | | | |
| Firefighters | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| EMS Total | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Fire | | | | |
| EMS Coordinator | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Fire Chief | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Fire Marshal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Firefighter | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Lieutenant | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Deputy Chief | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Admin. Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Fire Total | 9 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Fire/EMS Total | 18 | 19 | 19 | 0 |

| Fund/Department/Title | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Golf Course | | | | |
| Golf Course | | | | |
| Crew leader | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Golf Course Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Mechanic | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Clerk | 2 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Grounds Keepers | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Proshop Attendant (PT) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Range Attendant (PT) | 4 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Golf Course Total | 17 | 19 | 19 | 0 |
| Golf Course Total | 17 | 19 | 19 | 0 |
| Municipal Court | | | | |
| Court | | | | |
| Court Clerk | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Court Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Court Total | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Municipal Court Total | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Police/Animal Control | | | | |
| Police | | | | |
| Animal Control Officer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Captain | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Chief | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Crossing Guard (PT) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Detective | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Dispatch Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Dispatcher | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| Jailer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Lieutenant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Patrol Officer | 20 | 20 | 20 | 0 |
| Records Clerk | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Sergeant | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Admin. Secretary | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Detective (PT) | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Admin. Assistant | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Police Total | 52 | 52 | 51 | -1 |

| Position Count | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | FY2020-2021 | |
| | | FY2019-2020 | Proposed | Increase/ |
| Fund/Department/Title | Actual | Budget | Budget | (Decrease) |
| Police/Animal Control Total | 52 | 52 | 51 | -1 |
| Public Works | | | | |
| Parks | | | | |
| Field Crew | 11 | 11 | 10 | -1 |
| Maintenance Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Maintenance Technician | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Parks Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Receptionist (PT) | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Admin. Secretary | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Parks & Rec Director | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Parks Total | 18 | 18 | 14 | -4 |
| Service Center | | | | |
| Mechanic | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Admin. Secretary | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Admin. Assistant | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Service Center Total | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Streets/Drainage | | | | |
| Crew leader | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Equipment Operator | 4 | 4 | 2 | -2 |
| Field Crew | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Street Director | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Technician | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Public Works Director | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Superintendent | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Streets/Drainage Total | 16 | 16 | 15 | -1 |
| Public Works Total | 36 | 36 | 31 | -5 |
| Culture, Recreation & Tourism | | | | |
| Museum | | | | |
| Museum Manager | 1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| Admin. Secretary | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Museum Coordinator | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Destinations Director | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Attendant (PT) | 2 | 2 | 1 | -1 |
| Museum Total | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Recreation | | | | |
| Recreation Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Lifeguards | 22 | 22 | 16 | -6 |
| Attendant (PT) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Attendant | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Program Coordinator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Recreation Total | 28 | 28 | 22 | -6 |
| Culture, Recreation & Tourism Total | 31 | 31 | 26 | -5 |
| General Fund Total | 170 | 174 | 164 | -10 |

| Fund/Department/Title | FY2018-2019 Actual | FY2019-2020 Budget | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Increase/ (Decrease) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Utility Fund | | | | |
| Water & Sewer | | | | |
| Water | | | | |
| Billing Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Utility Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Water Total | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Water & Sewer Total | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Utility Fund Total | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Grand Total | 172 | 176 | 166 | -10 |



GLOSSARY OF TERMS



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE: A liability account reflecting amounts on open accounts owing to private persons or organizations for goods and services received by a government (but not including amounts due to other funds of the same government or to other governments).

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE: An asset account reflecting amounts owing to open accounts from private persons or organizations for goods and services provided by a government.

ACCRUAL ACCOUNTING: The method of accounting under which revenues are recorded when they are earned (whether or not cash is received at the time) and expenditures are recorded when goods and services are received (whether or not cash disbursements are made at that time).

AD VALOREM: Latin for "value of". Refers to the property assessed and tax levied against real (land and buildings) and personal (equipment and furniture) property.

APPROPRIATION: A legal authorization granted by a legislative body (City Council) to make expenditures and incur obligations for designated purposes.

ASSESSED VALUATION: A valuation set upon real estate or other property by a government as a basis for levying taxes.

AUDIT: An examination of an organization's financial statements and the utilization of resources.



BALANCE SHEET: The basic financial statement which discloses the assets, liabilities, and equities of an entity at a specified date in conformity with GAAP.

BALANCED BUDGET: A balanced budget occurs when the total sum of money a government collects in a year is equal to the amount it spends on goods, services, and debt interest.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING: The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed by Governmental funds, Expendable Trust funds and Agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, which are recorded when due, and compensated absences, which are recorded when payable from currently available financial resources. Substantially all revenues are considered to be susceptible to accrual.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used for guidance. Intergovernmental revenues are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met.

The City's Proprietary fund types are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting, under which revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when liabilities are incurred.

BOND: A written promise to pay a specified sum of money, called the face value or principal amount, at a specified date or dates in the future, called the maturity date(s), together with periodic interest at a specified date.

BUDGET: A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period and the proposed means of financing them.

BUDGETARY CONTROL: The control or management of a government or enterprise in accordance with an approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and available resources.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS (Cont.)



CDBG: Community Development Block Grant – An entitlement grant program authorized by the federal government. The entitlement program is based upon a formula, which includes the City's population.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES: Expenditures which result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets which are individually priced more than \$5,000.00.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM: A plan for capital expenditures to be incurred each year over a fixed period of several future years setting forth each capital project, identifying the expected beginning and ending date for each project, the amount and the method of financing.

CASH BASIS: the method of accounting under which revenues are recorded when received in cash and expenditures are recorded when paid.

CERTIFICATES OF OBLIGATION (CO'S): Debt instruments secured by the ad valorem taxing power of a city. They do not require voter authorization and usually are issued to obtain short term financing.

CONTINGENCY: A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures not otherwise budgeted.

CREDIT RATING: The credit worthiness of a government unit as determined by an independent ratings agency.

CURRENT ASSETS: Those assets which are available or can be made readily available to finance current operations or to pay current liabilities. Those assets which will be used up or converted into cash within one year. Some examples are cash, temporary investments, and tax receivables which will be collected within one year.

CURRENT LIABILITIES: Debt or other legal obligation arising out of transactions in the past that must be liquidated, renewed, or refunded within one year.



DEBT: An obligation resulting from borrowing of money or from the purchase of goods or services.

DEBT LIMIT: The maximum amount of gross or net debt legally permitted.

DEBT SERVICE: A cost category which typically reflects the repayment of short-term (less than 5 years) debt associated with the acquisition of capital equipment.

DELINQUENT TAXES: Taxes remaining unpaid on or after the date on which a penalty for nonpayment is attached.

DEPRECIATION: (1) Expiration in the service life of a capital asset attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy, or obsolescence. (2) that portion of the cost of a capital asset which is charged as an expense during a particular period.



ENCUMBRANCES: Commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services used in budgeting. Encumbrances are not expenditures or liabilities, but represent the estimated amount of expenditures ultimately to result if unperformed contracts in process are completed.

ENTERPRISE FUND: A fund established to finance and account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS (Cont.)

EXPENDITURES: Decrease in net financial resources. Expenditures include current operating expenses which require the current or future use of net current assets, debt service, and capital outlays.



FISCAL YEAR: A 12-month period to which the annual operating budget applies and at the end of which a government determines its financial position and the results of its operations. Freeport's fiscal year begins each October 1st and ends the following September 30th. The term FY 2017 connotes the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2016 and ending September 30, 2017.

FIXED ASSETS: Assets of a long-term character which are intended to continue to be held or used, such as land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment.

FRANCHISE: A special privilege granted by a government permitting the continuing use of public property, such as city streets, and usually involving the elements of monopoly and regulation.

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE): A quantifiable unit of measure utilized to convert hours worked by part-time, seasonal or temporary employees into hours worked by full time employees. Full time employees work 2080 hours annually. A part-time employee working 1040 hours annually represents a .5 FTE.

FUND: A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

FUND BALANCE: The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities also referred to as fund equity.



GAAP - GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES: Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the financial statements of an entity. GAAP encompass the conventions, rules and procedures necessary to define accepted accounting practice at a particular time. They include not only broad guidelines of general application, but also detailed practices and procedures. GAAP provide a standard by which to measure financial presentations. The primary authoritative body on the application of GAAP to state and local governments is the GASB.

GASB - GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD: The board is a private, nonprofit organization consisting of seven board members and a full-time staff. Like the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) that sets accounting standards for private companies, GASB is funded by the Financial Accounting Foundation, a nonprofit entity that exercises general oversight over the financial reporting of public entities.

GENERAL FUND: The fund that is available for any legal authorized purpose and which is therefore used to account for all activities except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Note: The General Fund is used to finance the ordinary operations of a governmental unit.

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS (GO's): Bonds for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the issuing government are pledged. In issuing its general obligation bonds, the City of Freeport pledges to levy whatever property tax is needed to repay the bonds for any particular year. Bonds cannot be issued without voter approval and are usually issued with maturities of between 15 and 25 years.

GFOA: Government Finance Officers Association. A professional association of state/provincial and local finance officers in the United States and Canada that has served the public finance profession since 1906.

GOAL: A statement that describes the purpose toward which an endeavor is directed.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS (Cont.)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS: Those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use, and financial resources and the related current liabilities are accounted for through governmental funds (General, Special Revenue, Capital Projects, and Debt Service Funds).

GRANT: A contribution by one governmental unit to another. The contribution is usually made to aid in the support of a specified function.

INTEREST INCOME: Revenue associated with the city's cash management activities of investing fund balances.

INTERFUND TRANSFERS: Budgeted amounts transferred from one governmental accounting fund to another for work or services provided. As they represent a "double counting" of expenditures, these amounts are deducted from the total operating budget to calculate the "net" budget.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE: Contributions received from the State and Federal Government in the form of grants and shared revenues.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND: Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department of the city to other departments on a cost reimbursement basis.

INVESTMENTS: Securities and real estate held for the production of income in the form of interest, dividends, rentals, or lease payments. The term does not include assets used in city operations.

LEVY: To impose taxes, special assessments or service charges for the support of city services.

LIABILITY: Debt or other legal obligations, arising out of transactions in the past, which must be liquidated, renewed, or refunded at some future date. Note: the term does not include encumbrances.

LONG-TERM DEBT: Debt with a maturity of more than one year after the date of issuance.

MATURITIES: The dates on which the principal or stated values of investments or debt obligations mature and may be reclaimed.

MAINTENANCE: The upkeep of physical properties in condition for use or occupancy. Examples are the inspection of equipment to detect defects and the making of repairs.

MODIFIED ACCRUAL: The method of accounting under which revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Expenditures are recognized when the liability is incurred.

NON-RECURRING: In reference to a supplemental program, that portion of costs or revenues that will only be incurred in the first year of implementation of the program. -O- ORDINANCE: A formal legislative enactment by the governing board of a municipality. If it is not in conflict with any higher form of law, such as a state statute or constitutional provision, it has the full force and effect of law within the boundaries of the municipality to which it applies. The difference between an ordinance and a resolution is that the latter requires less legal formality and has a lower legal venue raising measures, such as the imposition of taxes, special assessments and service charges,

status. Revenue raising measures, such as the imposition of taxes, special assessments and service charges, universally require ordinances.

OPERATING BUDGET: The plans of current expenditures and the proposed means of financing them. The annual operating budget is the primary means by which most of the financing, acquisition, spending, and service delivery activities of a government are controlled. The use of annual operating budgets is usually required by law.

City of Freeport FY2020-2021 Adopted Budget FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget

GLOSSARY OF TERMS (Cont.)

ORDINANCES: A formal legislative enactment by the governing board of a municipality. It is not in conflict with any higher form of law, such as state statute or constitutional provision; it has the full force and effect of law within the boundaries of the municipality to which it applies.



PERFORMANCE MEASURE: A performance measure is a quantifiable1 expression of the amount, cost, or result3 of activities2 that indicate how much, how well, and at what level, products or services are provided to customers during a given time period.

PERSONNEL SERVICE: The costs associated with compensating employees for their labor.

PRINCIPAL OF BONDS: The face value of the bonds.

PROPRIETARY FUND: A fund established to account for a government's continuing business-type organizations and activities. All assets, liabilities, equities, revenues, expenses and transfers pertaining to these business organizations and activities are accounted for through proprietary funds. Both Enterprise and Internal service funds are classified as proprietary funds.

PROPERTY TAXES: Taxes are levied on both real and personal property according to the property's valuation and tax rate.

PURCHASE ORDER: A document which authorizes the delivery of specified merchandise or the rendering of certain services and the making of a charge for them.



RECURRING: In reference to a supplemental program, that portion of revenues or costs that will occur each year the program is funded.

REVENUES: Increases in governmental fund type net current assets from other than expenditure refunds and residual equity transfers.

REVENUE BONDS: Bonds whose principal and interest are payable exclusively from earnings of an enterprise fund.



SERVICES AND CHARGES: That grouping of accounts on the general ledger that include such expenditures as professional and contracted services from organizations outside the City, printing and binding costs, utilities, training, etc.

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT: A compulsory levy made against certain properties to defray part or all of the cost of a specific improvement or service deemed to primarily benefit those properties.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND: A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.



TAXES: Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit. This term does not include specific charges made against particular persons or property for current or permanent benefits such as special assessments. Neither does the term include charges for services rendered only to those paying such charges as, for example, sewer service charges.

TAX BASE: The total property valuations on which each taxing agency levies its tax rate.

TAX LEVY: The total amount to be raised by general property taxes for purposes specified in the Tax Levy Ordinance.

TAX RATE: The amount of tax levied for each \$100 of assessed valuation.

TAX ROLL: The certification of assessed/taxable values prepared by the Property Appraiser and presented to the taxing authority.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS (Cont.)

TAXES: Compulsory charges levied by a government for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit. This term does not include specific charges made against particular persons or property for current or permanent benefits such as special assessments. Neither does the term include charges for services rendered only to those paying such charges, for example, sanitation service charges.

TMRS: Texas Municipal Retirement System

TXDOT: Texas Department of Transportation

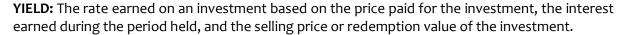


USER FEES: Charges for specific governmental services. These fees cover the cost of providing that service to the user (i.e. building permits). The key to effective utilization of user fees is being able to identify specific beneficiaries of services and then determine the full cost of the service they are consuming.



WORKLOAD MEASURE: Transactional measure to demonstrate workloads, capacity, and resource utilization. This type of reporting may include the number of transactions performed, hours expended, requests for assistance, number of people trained, etc.

WORKING CAPITAL: The amount by which total current assets exceed total current liabilities.





City of Freeport Financial Management Policies

The City of Freeport considers its goals, objectives and financial policy statements to be important integral parts of the budgetary process. The purpose of these policies is to safeguard the fiscal stability required to achieve the City's objectives and ensure long-term financial health.

Objectives:

- A. To guide City Council and management policy decisions that have significant fiscal impact.
- B. To employ balanced revenue policies that provides adequate funding for services and service levels.
- C. To maintain appropriate financial capacity for present and future needs.
- D. To maintain sufficient reserves so as to maintain service levels during periods of economic downturn.
- E. To promote sound financial management by providing accurate and timely information on the City's financial condition.
- F. To protect the City's credit rating and provide for adequate resources to meet the provisions of the City's debt obligations on all municipal debt.
- G. To ensure the legal use of financial resources through an effective system of internal controls.
- H. To promote cooperation and coordination with other governments and the private sector in financing.

Specifically, this policy framework mandates the pursuit of the following fiscal objectives:

I. Revenues

Design, maintain and administer a revenue system that will assure a reliable, equitable, diversified and sufficient revenue stream to support desired City services.

II. Expenditures

Identify priority services, establish and define appropriate service levels and administer the expenditure of available resources to assure fiscal stability and the effective and efficient delivery of services.

III. Fund Balance/Working Capital/ Net Assets

Maintain the fund balance, working capital and net assets of the various operating funds at levels sufficient to protect the City's credit worthiness as well as its financial position from emergencies.

IV. Capital Expenditures and Improvements

Annually review and monitor the condition of the City's capital equipment and infrastructure, setting priorities for its replacement and renovation based on needs, funding alternatives and availability of resources.

City of Freeport FY2020-2021 Adopted Budget FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget

V. Debt

Establish guidelines for debt financing that will provide needed capital equipment and infrastructure improvements while minimizing the impact of debt payments on current and future revenues.

VI. Investments

Invest the City's operating cash to ensure its safety, provide for necessary liquidity and optimize yield.

VII. Intergovernmental Relations

Coordinate efforts with other governmental agencies to achieve common policy objectives, share the cost of providing governmental services on an equitable basis and support appropriate favorable legislation at the state and federal level.

VIII. Grants

Aggressively investigate, pursue and effectively administer federal, state and foundation grants-in-aid, which address the City's current priorities and policy objectives.

IX. Economic Development

Initiate, encourage and participate in economic development efforts to create job opportunities and strengthen the local economy and tax base.

X. Fiscal Monitoring

Prepare and present reports for the current and multi-year periods that analyze, evaluate and forecast the City's financial performance and economic condition.

XI. Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting

Comply with prevailing federal, state and local statutes and regulations. Conform to generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) and the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).

XII. Operating Budget

Develop and maintain a balance budget that presents a clear understanding of the goals of the City Council.

I. REVENUES

The City shall use the following guidelines to design, maintain and administer a revenue system that will assure a reliable, equitable, diversified and sufficient revenue stream to support desired City services

A. Balance and Diversification in Revenue Sources

The City shall strive to maintain a balanced and diversified revenue system to protect the City from fluctuations in any one source due to changes in economic conditions that adversely impact that source.

B. User Fees

For services that benefit specific users, where possible the City shall establish and collect fees to recover the cost of those services. Where feasible and desirable, the City shall seek to recover full direct and indirect costs. City staff shall review user fees on a regular basis to calculate their full cost recovery levels, to compare them to the current fee structure and to recommend adjustments where necessary to facilitate City Council's policy decision regarding the level of support to be provided.

C. Property Tax Revenues/Tax Rate

The City shall strive to reduce its reliance on property tax revenues by revenue diversification, implementation of user fees and economic development. The City shall also strive to minimize tax rate increases.

D. Enterprise Funds User Fees

Enterprise funds user fees shall be set at levels enough to cover operating expenditures, meet debt obligations, provide additional funding for capital improvements and provide adequate levels of working capital and debt coverage. The City shall seek to eliminate all forms of subsidization to enterprise funds from the General Fund and seek to reduce general fund support to enterprise funds.

E. Administrative Services Charges

The City shall prepare a cost allocation plan annually to determine the administrative services charges due to the General Fund from enterprise funds for overhead and staff support. Where appropriate, the enterprise funds shall pay the General Fund for direct services rendered.

F. Revenue Estimates for Budgeting

To maintain a stable level of service, the City shall use a conservative, objective and analytical approach when preparing revenue estimates for current and multi-year periods. The process shall include analysis of probable economic changes and their impacts on revenues, historical collection rates and trends in revenues.

G. Revenue Collection and Administration

The City shall maintain high collection rates for all revenues by keeping the revenue system as simple as possible to facilitate payment. In addition, since revenue should exceed the cost of producing it, the City shall strive to control administrative costs. The City shall pursue to the full extent allowed by state law all delinquent taxpayers and others overdue in payments to the City.

II. EXPENDITURES

The City shall use the following guidelines to identify necessary services, establish appropriate service levels and administer the expenditure of available resources to assure fiscal stability and the effective and efficient delivery of services.

A. Current Funding Basis

The City shall operate on a current funding basis. Expenditures shall be budgeted and controlled so as not to exceed current revenues plus the planned use of fund balance accumulated through prior year savings.

B. Avoidance of Operating Deficits

The City shall take timely corrective action if at any time during the fiscal year expenditure and revenue re-estimates are such that an operating deficit is projected at year-end.

C. Maintenance of Capital Assets

Within the resources available each fiscal year, the City shall maintain capital assets and infrastructure at a sufficient level to protect the City's investment, to minimize future replacement and maintenance costs and to continue service levels.

D. Purchasing

The City shall make every effort to maximize any discounts offered by creditors/vendors individually or through aggregated cooperative purchasing with other governmental entities. Vendors with balances due the City will have payments due the vendor offset against the amount due the City. The City will follow state law as well as the Purchasing Policies adopted by the City Council concerning the amount of the purchase requiring formal bidding procedures and approval by the City Council. For purchases where competitive bidding is not required, the City shall seek to obtain the most favorable terms and pricing possible. Every effort will be made to include women and minority-owned by business enterprises in the bidding process.

III. FUND BALANCE / WORKING CAPITAL / NET ASSETS

Fund balance measures the net financial resources available to finance expenditures of future periods. The City Council recognizes that good fiscal management comprises the foundational support of the entire City. The City shall use the following guidelines to maintain the fund balance, working capital and net assets of the various operating funds at levels sufficient to protect the City's creditworthiness as well as its financial position from emergencies. In the context of financial reporting, the term fund balance is used to describe the net position of governmental funds calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) which separates fund balances into five categories:

A. Categories

- Nonspendable Fund Balance is the portion of fund balance that is inherently nonspendable such as assets that will never convert to cash, assets that will not convert to cash soon enough to affect the current period, and resources that must be maintained intact pursuant to legal or contractual requirements.
- Restricted Fund Balance is the portion of fund balance that reflects resources that are subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions.
- Committed Fund Balance is the portion of fund balance that represents resources whose use is constrained by limitations that the City Council has imposed upon itself and that remain binding unless removed by the same action with which the limitations were imposed.
- Assigned Fund Balance is the portion of fund balance that reflects the City Council's intended use of resources.
- *Unassigned Fund Balance* is the portion of fund balance that is not categorized into one of the other categories of fund balance.

The total of the amounts in these last three categories (where the only constraint on spending, if any, is imposed by the government itself) is termed *Unrestricted Fund Balance*.

B. General Policy

Fund Balance should be used only for non-recurring expenditures, major capital purchases, or emergencies that cannot be accommodated through current year savings.

C. Fund Balance Classification

For purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first and then unrestricted fund balance. Expenditures incurred in the unrestricted fund balances shall be reduced first from the committed fund balance, then from the assigned fund balance, and lastly from the unassigned fund balance.

City of Freeport FY2020-2021 Adopted Budget FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget

D. Committed Fund Balance

Fund Balance of the City must be committed for a specific source by formal action of the City Council. Amendments or modifications to the committed fund balance must also be approved by formal action of the City Council. Committed fund balance does not lapse at year-end. The formal action required to commit fund balance shall be either by resolution or majority vote.

E. General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance

The City shall strive to maintain an undesignated General fund balance equal to 25% of budgeted expenditures for the General Operating Fund. Maintaining the General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance at this level provides sufficient working capital and a margin of safety to address local emergencies without borrowing. If the General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance drops below 25%, it shall be recovered at a rate of 1% minimally each year. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City anticipates a positive budget variance in the General Fund. After determining the desired fund balance in the General fund, the remainder of the positive budget balance will be transferred to other funds and/or projects as directed by the City Council. The General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance shall be appropriated by the City Council either by resolution or majority vote.

F. Other Operating Funds Unassigned Fund Balance; Enterprise Working Capital

In other operating funds, the City shall strive to maintain a positive unassigned fund balance (working capital) position to provide sufficient reserves for emergencies and revenue shortfalls. In addition, the city will seek to maintain a working capital (current assets minus current liabilities) balance equal to 33% budgeted expenditures for the Water and Sewer Utility Enterprise fund.

IV. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

A. Capital Expenditures and Improvements

The City shall annually review and monitor the condition of the City's capital equipment and infrastructure, setting priorities for its replacement and renovation based on needs, funding alternatives and availability of resources.

B. Capital Improvements Program

The City shall annually review the Capital Improvements Program (CIP), potential new projects and the current status of the City's infrastructure, replacement and renovation needs, updating the program as appropriate. All projects, ongoing and proposed, shall be prioritized based on an analysis of current needs and resource availability. For every project, all operation, maintenance and replacement expenditures shall be fully at cost. The CIP shall also present the City's long-term borrowing plan, debt payment schedules and other debt outstanding or planned, including general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, Certificates of obligation, lease/purchase agreements and certificates of participation.

C. Replacement of Capital Assets on a Regular Schedule

The Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund is the primary source of funds for all of the City's vehicle and equipment purchases, both replacements and additions. The City shall annually prepare a schedule for the replacement of its non-infrastructure capital assets. Within the resources available each fiscal year, the City shall replace these assets according to this schedule. The City desires to fund all vehicle and equipment purchases through donations, auction proceeds, grant proceeds, and budget transfer from General fund.

D. Capital Expenditure Financing

The City recognizes that there are several methods of financing capital requirements: (1) budget the funds from current revenues; (2) take the funds from fund balance/retained earnings as allowed by the Fund Balance Policy; (3) utilize funds from grants and foundations; or (4) borrow money through debt. Debt financing includes general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, Certificates of obligation, lease/purchase agreements and certificates of participation. The City Council will determine the appropriate use of financing for capital expenditures on an as-needed basis and during the budget development process each year.

V. DEBT

When the use of debt financing is determined by the City Council to be appropriate, the City shall use the following guidelines for debt financing which will provide needed capital equipment and infrastructure improvements while minimizing the impact of debt payments on current and future revenues.

A. Use of Debt Financing

Debt financing, including general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, certificates of obligation, certificates of participation and lease/purchase agreements, shall only be used to purchase capital assets. Debt payments should be structured to provide that any capital assets that are funded by the debt have a longer life than the debt associated with those assets.

B. Amortization of Debt

The City shall structure new debt issue payment schedules to utilize the City's declining debt payment schedules to keep tax increases for debt to a minimum. Capital projects that, by their character or size, are outside the normal core service projects will require careful evaluation of financial feasibility.

C. Affordability Targets

The City shall use an objective analytical approach to determine whether it can afford to assume new debt beyond the amount it retires each year. This process shall compare generally accepted standards of affordability to the current values for the City. These standards shall include debt per capita, debt as a percent of taxable value, debt service payments as a percent of current revenues and current expenditures and the level of overlapping net debt of all local taxing jurisdictions. The process shall also examine the direct costs and benefits of the proposed expenditures as determined in the City's annual update of the Capital Improvements Program. The decision on whether or not to assume new debt shall be based on these costs and benefits and on the City's ability to "afford" new debt as determined by the aforementioned standards. The City shall use cities with similar bond ratings for debt ratio benchmarks.

D. Sale Process

The City shall use a competitive bidding process in the sale of debt unless the nature of the issue warrants a negotiated bid.

E. Rating Agencies Presentations

Full disclosure of operations and open lines of communication shall be made to the rating agencies. City staff, with assistance of financial advisors, shall prepare the necessary materials and presentation to the rating agencies.

F. Continuing Disclosure

The City is committed to continuing disclosure of financial and pertinent credit information relevant to the City's outstanding securities.

G. Debt Refunding

City staff and the City's financial advisor shall monitor the municipal bond market for opportunities to obtain interest savings by refunding outstanding debt.

VI. INVESTMENTS

As adopted by the City Council, it is the policy of the City of Freeport that the administration and investment of funds be handled as its highest public trust. The City's available cash shall be invested according to the City's Investment Policy that is adopted by the City Council on an annual basis in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code. The primary objectives, in priority order, of the City's investment activities shall be preservation and safety of principal, liquidity and yield. The earnings from investment will be used in a manner that best serves the public trust and interest of the City of Freeport.

The investment policy applies to all financial assets of the City of Freeport. These funds are accounted for in the City's comprehensive annual financial report and include the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, and Proprietary Funds. All cash of the various funds (excluding bond funds) are combined into the pooled cash fund for efficiency and maximum investment opportunity. Interest revenue derived from the pooled cash fund is allocated to the participating funds (annually) based on the relative cash balance of each fund. Bond funds are invested in separate investment pool accounts. Maintaining these funds in separate accounts simplifies the calculation necessary for the reporting of arbitrage earnings. All funds in the pooled cash fund are to be administered in accordance with this policy.

VII. INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

The City shall coordinate efforts with other governmental agencies to achieve common policy objectives, share the cost of providing government services on an equitable basis and support appropriate favorable legislation at the state and federal levels.

A. Interlocal Cooperation in Delivering Services

In order to promote the effective and efficient delivery of services, the City shall work with other local jurisdictions to share on an equitable basis the costs of services, to share facilities and to develop joint programs to improve service to its citizens.

B. Legislative Program

The City shall cooperate with other jurisdictions to actively oppose any state or federal regulation or proposal that erodes municipal authority, attempts to remove local control over city issues, services or programs, or mandates additional City programs or services and does not provide the funding for implementation.

VIII. GRANTS

The City shall seek, apply for, obtain and effectively administer federal, state and foundation grants-in-aid that address the City's current and future priorities and policy objectives.

A. Grant Guidelines

The City shall seek, apply for and obtain those grants that are consistent with priority needs and objectives identified by Council.

B. Direct and Indirect Costs

The City shall recover indirect costs to the maximum amount allowed by the funding source. The City may waive or reduce direct and indirect costs if doing so will significantly increase the effectiveness of the grant.

C. Grant Review

The City shall review all grant submittals for their cash or in-kind match requirements, their potential impact on the operating budget and the extent to which they meet the City's policy objectives. If there are cash match requirements, the source of funding shall be identified and approved prior to application. An annual report on the status of grant programs shall also be prepared.

D. Grant Program Termination

The City shall terminate grant-funded programs and associated positions as directed by the City Council when grant funds are no longer available unless alternate funding is identified.

IX. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The City shall initiate, encourage and participate in economic development efforts to create job opportunities and strengthen the local economy and tax base.

A. Commitment to Expansion and Diversification

The City shall encourage and participate in economic development efforts to expand Freeport's economy and tax base, to increase local employment and to invest when there is a defined specific long-term return. These efforts shall focus not only on new areas but also on established sections of Freeport where redevelopment can generate additional jobs and other economic benefits.

B. Tax Abatements

The City shall follow the Guidelines for Tax Abatement adopted by the City Council to encourage commercial and/or industrial growth and development throughout Freeport. The City shall balance the long-term benefits of tax abatements with the short-term loss of tax revenues prior to the granting of the abatement. Factors considered in evaluating proposed abatements for development include the location of the project, its size, the number of temporary and permanent jobs created, the costs and benefits for the City and the impact on Freeport's economy and other factors specified in the City's Guidelines for Tax Abatement as well as applicable state laws.

C. Increase Non-Residential Share of Tax Base

The City's economic development program shall seek to expand the non-residential share of the tax base to decrease the tax burden on residential property owners.

D. Coordinate Efforts with Other Jurisdictions

The City's economic development program shall encourage close cooperation with other local jurisdictions to promote the economic well being of the area.

E. Use of Other Incentives

The City shall use enterprise zones as allowed by law and shall seek new sources to encourage business expansion. The City shall also coordinate with state and federal agencies on offering any incentive programs they may provide for potential economic expansion.

X. FISCAL MONITORING

Reports shall be prepared and presented on a regular basis to analyze, evaluate and forecast the City's financial performance and economic condition for the current year and for multi-years.

A. Financial Status and Performance Reports

Quarterly reports shall be prepared comparing expenditures and revenues to current budget for fiscal year-to-date, and to prior year actual fiscal year-to-date. Balance sheets and budget highlight notes are also provided. Timely information including comparisons of expenditures to budgeted amounts shall be provided to all department heads and directors on a monthly basis.

B. Five-Year Forecast of Revenues and Expenditures

A five-year forecast of revenues and expenditures, including a discussion of major trends affecting the City's financial position, shall be prepared. The forecast shall examine critical issues facing the City, economic conditions and the outlook for the upcoming budget year.

XI. ACCOUNTING, AUDITING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING

The City shall comply with prevailing local, state and federal regulations. The City will maintain accounting practices that conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the authoritative standard setting body for units of local government. the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) and the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). The City Council shall select an independent firm of certified public accountants to perform an annual audit of all operations. The City may participate in the Government Finance Officers Association's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting program.

XIII. OPERATING BUDGET

The City shall establish an operating budget that links revenues and expenditures to the goals of the City Council. The City shall strive to participate in the Government Finance Officers Association's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award program.

City of Freeport Pay Scale Matrix FY2020-2021

| Department/Position | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Administration | | |
| Accounting Specialist | 45,650 | 63,910 |
| Assistant City Manager | 112,000 | 156,800 |
| City Manager | 160,000 | 224,000 |
| City Secretary | 54,101 | 75,741 |
| Finance Administrator | 60,000 | 84,000 |
| Finance Director | 89,638 | 125,493 |
| GIS Tech/Special Projects Coordinator | 58,933 | 82,507 |
| HR Specialist | 36,412 | 50,977 |
| Human Resources Director | 63,823 | 89,352 |
| Receptionist | 30,285 | 42,399 |
| Building | | |
| Building Inspector | 42,594 | 59,631 |
| Building Official/Director | 74,342 | 104,079 |
| Permit Coordinator | 33,415 | 46,781 |
| Code Enforcement | | |
| Code Officer | 38,853 | 54,394 |
| Code Officer Supervisor | 46,853 | 65,594 |
| Economic Development | | |
| Director of Economic Development | 85,050 | 119,070 |
| Fire | | |
| Fire Lieutenant | 55,356 | 83,034 |
| Fire Captain | 63,844 | 95,767 |
| Fire Chief | 101,271 | 151,907 |
| Fire Deputy Chief - EMS Director | 66,235 | 99,353 |
| Fire Deputy Chief - Fire Marshal | 66,235 | 99,353 |
| Firefighter | 46,145 | 69,217 |
| Golf Course | | |
| Golf Course Coordinator | 33,415 | 46,781 |
| Golf Course Director | 65,000 | 91,000 |
| Groundkeeper/Range Attendant | 30,285 | 42,399 |
| Mechanic | 37,877 | 53,028 |
| Range Attendant P/T | 9,322 | 13,050 |
| Historical Museum | | |
| Museum Coordinator | 33,415 | 46,781 |
| Municipal Court | | |
| Court Clerk | 31,366 | 43,913 |
| Court Supervisor | 39,679 | 55,550 |
| Parks | | |
| Parks Supervisor | 49,375 | 69,125 |
| Technician | 33,012 | 46,217 |

City of Freeport Pay Scale Matrix FY2020-2021

| Police Animal Control Officer 30,285 45,427 Dispatcher 33,761 50,641 Jailer 32,142 48,213 Police Captain 72,600 108,900 Police Chief 101,271 151,907 Police Corporal 51,209 76,813 Police Lieutenant 63,844 95,767 Police Sergeant 63,844 95,767 Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 86,464 54,697 Rec Attendant P/T 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 <t< th=""><th>Department/Position</th><th>Minimum</th><th>Maximum</th></t<> | Department/Position | Minimum | Maximum |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Dispatcher 33,761 50,641 Jailer 32,142 48,213 Police Captain 72,600 108,900 Police Chief 101,271 151,907 Police Corporal 51,209 76,813 Police Lieutenant 63,844 95,767 Police Officer 46,145 69,217 Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 8ec Attendant P/T 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Police | | |
| Jailer 32,142 48,213 Police Captain 72,600 108,900 Police Chief 101,271 151,907 Police Corporal 51,209 76,813 Police Lieutenant 63,844 95,767 Police Officer 46,145 69,217 Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 8 67,701 Rec Attendant P/T 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38 | Animal Control Officer | 30,285 | 45,427 |
| Police Captain 72,600 108,900 Police Chief 101,271 151,907 Police Corporal 51,209 76,813 Police Lieutenant 63,844 95,767 Police Officer 46,145 69,217 Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 82 13,050 Rec Attendant P/T 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center 85,065 63,930 Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager <td< td=""><td>Dispatcher</td><td>33,761</td><td>50,641</td></td<> | Dispatcher | 33,761 | 50,641 |
| Police Chief 101,271 151,907 Police Corporal 51,209 76,813 Police Lieutenant 63,844 95,767 Police Officer 46,145 69,217 Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 8ec Attendant P/T 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center 85,065 63,930 Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets 50 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant | Jailer | 32,142 | 48,213 |
| Police Corporal 51,209 76,813 Police Lieutenant 63,844 95,767 Police Officer 46,145 69,217 Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 8 67,701 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center 45,665 63,930 Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets 5050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att | Police Captain | 72,600 | 108,900 |
| Police Lieutenant 63,844 95,767 Police Officer 46,145 69,217 Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 80,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center 45,665 63,930 Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets 50 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader | Police Chief | 101,271 | 151,907 |
| Police Officer 46,145 69,217 Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 86,741 61,111 Recreation Center Supervisor 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center 45,665 63,930 Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets 50 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 | Police Corporal | 51,209 | 76,813 |
| Police Sergeant 55,356 83,034 Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 82,22 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew | Police Lieutenant | 63,844 | 95,767 |
| Records/CID Clerk 36,464 54,697 TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 8ec Attendant P/T 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 | Police Officer | 46,145 | 69,217 |
| TCO Supervisor-Dispatch 40,741 61,111 Recreation 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Police Sergeant | 55,356 | 83,034 |
| Rec Attendant P/T 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Records/CID Clerk | 36,464 | 54,697 |
| Rec Attendant P/T 9,322 13,050 Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | TCO Supervisor-Dispatch | 40,741 | 61,111 |
| Rec Program Coordinator 33,415 46,781 Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Recreation | | |
| Recreation Center Supervisor 48,358 67,701 Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Rec Attendant P/T | 9,322 | 13,050 |
| Service Center Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Rec Program Coordinator | 33,415 | 46,781 |
| Mechanic 45,665 63,930 Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Recreation Center Supervisor | 48,358 | 67,701 |
| Streets Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Service Center | | |
| Director of Public Works 85,050 119,070 Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Mechanic | 45,665 | 63,930 |
| Equipment Operator/Technician 36,400 50,960 Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Streets | | |
| Mechanic Helper 29,120 40,768 Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Director of Public Works | 85,050 | 119,070 |
| Streets Supervisor 49,375 69,125 Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Equipment Operator/Technician | 36,400 | 50,960 |
| Water Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Mechanic Helper | 29,120 | 40,768 |
| Utility Clerk 31,366 43,913 Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Streets Supervisor | 49,375 | 69,125 |
| Water Bill Manager 38,189 53,464 Multiple Departments 40,000 56,000 Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Water | | |
| Multiple Departments Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Utility Clerk | 31,366 | 43,913 |
| Administrative Assistant 40,000 56,000 Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Water Bill Manager | 38,189 | 53,464 |
| Administrative Secretary 35,315 52,972 Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Multiple Departments | | |
| Clerk/ Rec Att 30,285 42,399 Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Administrative Assistant | 40,000 | 56,000 |
| Crew Leader 36,639 51,295 Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Administrative Secretary | 35,315 | 52,972 |
| Field Crew 30,285 42,399 Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Clerk/ Rec Att | 30,285 | 42,399 |
| Lead Supervisor 61,785 86,498 | Crew Leader | 36,639 | 51,295 |
| • | Field Crew | 30,285 | 42,399 |
| Secretary 30,285 42,399 | Lead Supervisor | 61,785 | 86,498 |
| | Secretary | 30,285 | 42,399 |



ORDINANCE NO. 2020-2611

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING AND ADOPTING THE CITY OF FREEPORT, TEXAS, ANNUAL GOVERNMENTAL AND PROPRIETARY FUNDS BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 2020 AND ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2021; MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR CITY OPERATIONS FOR SUCH FISCAL YEAR AS REFLECTED IN SUCH BUDGET; AUTHORIZING VARIOUS OTHER TRANSFERS; MAKING CERTAIN FINDINGS AND CONTAINING CERTAIN PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE SUBJECT; PROVIDING A SEVERANCE CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Freeport, Texas, (hereinafter sometimes "the City") is a "Home Rule City" and a "Home Rule Municipality" lying and situated in Brazoria County, Texas, as described in and defined by Section 5, Article XI of the Constitution of Texas and Section 1.005 of the Local Government Code of Texas, respectively; and,

WHEREAS, under Section 102.001(b) of the Local Government Code, because the City has a City Manager form of government, the City Manager is the budget officer of the City municipality and under Section 102.002 of said Code and Chapter 9 of said Charter, the City Manager is required to prepare a proposed annual budget for the municipality and, under Section 102.03(a) of said Code and Chapter 9 of said Charter, is required to file the same with the City Secretary before the 30th day before the date the governing body of the municipality makes its tax levy for the fiscal year; and,

WHEREAS, on August 10, 2020, the City Manager presented to the City Council a proposed budget of the expenditures of the City of Freeport for the fiscal year 2021 and the proposed budget was filed with the City Secretary and posted on the City website as required by Local Government Code Section 102.005; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to notice as required by Section 102.006 of the Local Government Code, on September 8, 2020, a public hearing on such budget was held in the Council Chambers, at which hearing all citizens and taxpayers of the City had the right to be present and to be heard, and those who requested to be heard were heard; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has considered the proposed budget and has made such changes therein as in the City Council's judgment were warranted by law and were in the best interest of the citizens and taxpayers of the City; and

WHEREAS, such changes are described in Exhibit A

WHEREAS, under Chapter 9 of said Charter, the governing body of the municipality is required to adopt a budget not later than fifteen (15) days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year; and,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FREEPORT, TEXAS:

Section 1. The facts and opinions in the preamble of this ordinance are true and correct.

Section 2. In accordance with the provisions of Local Government Code Section 102. 007, the City Council hereby approves and adopts the budget described above, the same as shown in Exhibit A, all of which are attached and incorporated herein. The City Secretary is hereby directed to place on such budget and to sign an endorsement reading as follows: "The Original Annual Budget of the City of Freeport, Texas, for Fiscal Year 2020-2021" and to keep such budget on file in her office as a public record. In addition, in accordance with Section 102. 009 (d), Texas Local Government Code, the City Secretary is hereby directed to file a true copy of the approved Budget in the offices of the county clerks of the counties in which the City is located.

Section 3. The FY2020-2021 Budget for operations shall be administered as follows:

- a. The Council may transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof from one department, or fund to another, at any time.
- b. The City Manager shall have authority, without Council approval, to transfer appropriation balances from one expenditure account to another within a department.
- c. At any time in any fiscal year, the Council may, pursuant to Article XI, section 9.14 of the City Charter, make emergency appropriations to meet a pressing need for public expenditure, for other than regular or recurring requirements, to protect the public health, safety or welfare. Such appropriation shall not be more than 5% of the total annual budget; however, the 5% may only be allocated annually under the condition the "undesignated" reserve/contingency funds in general revenue does not exceed eight million dollars. All reserve/contingency funds may only be used with the specific consent of the City Council for unforeseen contingencies by the City Manager.

Section 4. That the Beginning Fund Balance reflected in the budget for each fund for which a Budget is adopted shall be adjusted to be the amount of the Ending Fund Balance for Fiscal Year 2019-2020 as reflected in the final Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year 2019-2020 upon publication. The revised Beginning Fund Balance shall thereafter be used to calculate the Fiscal Year 2020-2021 Ending Fund Balance.

<u>Section 5</u>. That the budget for Fiscal Year 2020-2021 shall be increased for valid outstanding encumbrances at the conclusion of Fiscal Year 2019-2020. Said increased appropriations shall be equal to the outstanding and valid encumbrances and shall be recorded in the appropriate accounts.

Section 6. All ordinances and resolutions, and parts of ordinances and resolutions in conflict herewith, are hereby repealed.

<u>Section 7</u>. A copy of the final approved budget shall be filed with the City Secretary and posted on the website in accordance with Local Government Code Section 102.008.

Section 8. It is hereby found and determined that the meeting at which this ordinance was passed was open to the public and that advance public notice of the time, place and purpose of said meeting was given as required by law.

This ordinance shall be effective from and after its passage and the annual budget adopted hereby shall be in effect for the Fiscal Year of the City beginning October 1, 2020 and ending September 30, 2021.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 8 day of September 2020.

Brooks Bass, Mayor

ATTEST:

Betty Wells, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CONTENT:

Chris Duncan, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

City of Freeport FY2020-2021 Adopted Budget

| Fund | FY2020-2021 Proposed Budget | Adjustments | FY2020-202 Adopted Budget |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| General Fund | | | |
| Administration | 1,784,520 | 150,024 | 1,934,544 |
| Municipal Court | 179,029 | 218 | 179,246 |
| Police/Animal Control | 4,835,269 | 2,401 | 4,837,671 |
| Fire/Emergency Management | 1,361,666 | 1,238 | 1,362,903 |
| EMS | 907,809 | 189 | 907,998 |
| Streets/Drainage | 1,301,734 | 24,244 | 1,325,978 |
| Service Center | 221,933 | 155 | 222,087 |
| Beach Maintenance | 10,000 | _ | 10,000 |
| Garbage | 992,453 | _ | 992,453 |
| Building | 334,930 | 52 | 334,982 |
| Code Enforcement | 478,545 | (99,709) | 378,836 |
| Library | 55,700 | - | 55,700 |
| Parks | 1,358,666 | 520 | 1,359,186 |
| Recreation | 583,484 | (284) | 583,200 |
| Sr. Citizen's Commission | 10,250 | - | 10,250 |
| Golf Course | 1,127,762 | 278 | 1,128,041 |
| Historical Museum | 378,221 | 82 | 378,302 |
| Emergency Management | 10,000 | (10,000) | _ |
| General Fund Total | 15,931,969 | 69,408 | 16,001,378 |
| Water/Sewer Fund | 5,750,982 | 72 | 5,751,054 |
| Other Funds | | | |
| Capital Debt Service | 551,924 | - | 551,924 |
| Court Security | 23,400 | - | 23,400 |
| Court Technology | 11,400 | - | 11,400 |
| Hotel/Motel | 10,250 | 20,000 | 30,250 |
| Marina | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| State Narcotics | 15,000 | _ | 15,000 |
| Facilities CIP | 205,775 | _ | 205,775 |
| Vehicle & Equipment Fund | 269,642 | - | 269,642 |
| Streets & Drainage CIP | 250,000 | - | 250,000 |
| Information Technology Fund | 475,259 | _ | 475,259 |
| 2020 Cert of Obligation | 3,802,000 | - | 3,802,000 |
| Other Funds Total | 5,619,650 | 20,000 | 5,639,650 |
| otal Expenditures | 27,302,602 | 89,480 | 27,392,082 |
| ransfers | 2,401,351 | - | 2,401,351 |
| Grand Total Budget | 29,703,953 | 89,480 | 29,793,433 |

NOTE: Expenses for the Employee Benefit Fund is not included in the Citywide Total above to avoid duplication of the amounts shown as part of the General and Utility Fund budgets that are transfers to this fund for services.

ORDINANCE NUMBER 2020-2612

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF FREEPORT, TEXAS, ESTABLISHING A TAX RATE FOR EACH \$100.00 VALUATION OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR THE 2020 TAX YEAR; LEVYING ALL TAXES FOR SAID CITY FOR SUCH TAX YEAR; ALLOCATING SUCH TAXES FOR CERTAIN MUNICIPAL PURPOSES THEREIN ENUMERATED; ORDERING THAT SUCH TAXES BE ASSESSED AND COLLECTED; CONTAINING A SEVERANCE CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE FOR THIS ORDINANCE.

WHEREAS, the City of Freeport, Texas, (hereinafter sometimes "the City") is a "Home Rule City" and a "Home Rule Municipality" lying and situated in Brazoria County, Texas, as described in and defined by Section 5, Article XI of the Constitution of Texas and Section 1.005 of the Local Government Code, respectively; and,

WHEREAS, Section 6.22 (c), Texas Tax Code, authorizes the governing body of a taxing unit to require the county in which said unit is located to assess and collect the taxes such unit imposes in the manner in which the county assesses and collects its taxes; and,

WHEREAS, Section 26.05 of the Texas Property Tax Code provides that the governing body of each taxing unit shall adopt a tax rate for the current tax year before the later of September 30 or the 60th day after the date the certified appraisal roll is received by the taxing unit; and

WHEREAS, county taxes in Brazoria County, Texas, are assessed and collected by the Brazoria County Tax Assessor-Collector; and,

WHEREAS, Section 6.23 (a)(3) of the Texas Tax Code, provides that the county assessor and collector of taxes shall, if so required by a taxing unit, assess and collect the taxes of said unit; and,

WHEREAS, heretofore the City Council, being the governing body thereof, adopted a resolution requesting and requiring the Assessor and Collector of Taxes for Brazoria County to assess and collect the ad valorem taxes levied by the City; and,

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Section 26.05 (b) of the Tax Code, the tax rate must be set by ordinance, resolution or order which, if the rate exceeds the no-new-revenue maintenance and operations tax rate, must be adopted by a motion with a record vote of the governing body of the City, such motion must be made in the form prescribed in Section 26.05 (b), at least sixty (60) percent of the members of the governing body are required to vote in favor of the motion to adopt such ordinance, resolution or order and, if the ordinance, resolution or order sets a tax rate that, if applied to the total taxable value, will impose an amount of taxes to fund maintenance and operation expenditures of the City that exceeds the amount of taxes imposed for that purpose in the preceding

year, additional requirements regarding the contents of such ordinance, resolution or order and the giving of notice of the home page of any Internet website operated by the City must be met; and,

WHEREAS, Section 26.05 (d) of the Tax Code, the City is only required to conduct a public hearing and satisfy the notice and voting requirements of Section 26.06 and Section 26.065 of the Tax Code where the proposed tax rate will exceed the lower of the voter approval tax rate or the nonew-revenue tax rate calculated as provided in said code.

WHEREAS, such Section further provides that where the tax rate consists of two components (one which will impose the amount of taxes needed to pay the unit's debt service and the other which will impose the amount of taxes needed to fund maintenance and operation expenditures of the unit for the next year); and

WHEREAS, the proposed tax rate for the current tax year of the City of Freeport, Texas, consists of two such components, a tax rate of \$0.098327 for debt service and a tax rate of \$0.517532 to fund maintenance and operation expenditures; and

WHEREAS, a budget appropriating revenue generated by the collection of ad valorem for the use and support of the municipal government of the City of Freeport has been proposed by the Freeport City Council as required by Title Four (4), Section 102.009 of the Local Government Code; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary and appropriate for the City Council to adopt the 2020 Tax Rate for the City of Freeport, Texas.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FREEPORT, TEXAS:

Section 1. Findings of Fact

The City Council hereby makes the following findings:

- (1) The Chief Appraiser of the Brazoria County Appraisal District furnished to the Assessor and Collector of Taxes for Brazoria County, Texas, a Certified Estimate of Taxable Value of the City for the 2020 tax year on the 23 day of July, 2020.
- (2) The Assessor and Collector of Taxes calculated the No New Revenue, Voter Approval, and De Minimis tax rates for such tax year, being \$0.615859, \$0.628959, and \$0.704629, respectively, per \$100.00 valuation.
- (3) On the 17th day of August, City Council made a motion which was seconded proposing to adopt the No New Revenue Tax Rate of \$0.615859 per \$100.00 valuation for the 2020 tax year.

- (4) There is outstanding indebtedness for which an interest and sinking fund must be provided from ad valorem taxes and taxes must be levied as provided below to provide a general fund for current expenses and the general improvement of the City and its property, and to meet the revenue requirements of the budget for the City's 2020-2021 fiscal year.
- On the 1st day of September, 2020 a Notice of 2020 Tax Year Proposed Property Tax Rate for the City of Freeport was published in The Facts.

Section 2. Appraisal Roll Accepted and Adopted

The City Council of the City hereby accepts and adopts the Certified Appraisal Roll for the City furnished to the Assessor and Collector of the City by the Brazoria County Appraisal District and which is incorporated herein by reference.

Section 3. Tax Rate for Interest and Sinking Fund

The City Council of the City hereby orders, determines and establishes that the tax rate for each \$100.00 valuation of taxable property within the City for the interest and sinking fund shall be \$0.098327 the tax year 2020.

Section 4. Tax Rate for Maintenance and Operations

The City Council of the City hereby orders, determines and establishes that the tax rate for each \$100.00 valuation of taxable property within the City to provide a general fund for maintenance and operation expenses of the City shall be \$0.517532 for the tax year 2020.

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE. THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY .94%AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY -.44.

Section 5. Internet Website

The City Secretary shall cause the following to be included on the homepage of the City website:

THIS TAX RATE WILL RAISE MORE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS THAN LAST YEAR'S TAX RATE. THE TAX RATE WILL EFFECTIVELY BE RAISED BY 0.94% AND WILL RAISE TAXES FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS ON A \$100,000 HOME BY APPROXIMATELY -0.44.

City of Freeport, Texas - Ordinance Number XXXX

Page 3 of 4

Section 6. Tax Levy; Assessment and Collection

Ad valorem taxes for the tax year 2020 are hereby levied and shall be assessed and collected as herein above set forth by the City as the ad valorem tax for said year, to-wit: a total tax of \$0.615859 on each \$100.00 valuation of taxable property situated in the City.

Section 7. Severance Clause

Any section or provision of this ordinance found to be unconstitutional, void or inoperative by the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction is hereby declared to be severable from the remainder of this ordinance which shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 8. Effective Date

This ordinance shall be effective from and after its passage and adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this _____ day of September, 2020.

Brooks Bass, Mayor City of Freeport, Texas

ATTEST:

Betty Wells, City Secretary City of Freeport, Texas

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CONTENT:

Chris Duncan, City Attorney City of Freeport, Texas

City of Freeport, Texas - Ordinance Number XXXX

City of Freeport

FY2020-2021 Adopted Budget

Section 26.05(b) of Property Tax Code Worksheet for Determination of Steps Required for Adoption of Tax Rate

| ~~~~ | | 01 1011 11011 |
|----------|--|---------------|
| | M&O Tax Increase in Current Year | |
| 1. | Last years taxable value, adjusted for court-ordered reductions. | 498,554,414 |
| | Enter Line 8 of the No New Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet. | |
| 2. | Last years M&O tax rate. Enter Line 26 of the Voter Approval Tax Rate Worksheet | \$.517972 |
| 2. 3. | M&O taxes refunded for yars preceding tax year 2019. Enter Line 28E of the Voter Approval Tax Rate Worksheet | 3,229 |
| 4. | Last year's M&O tax levy. Multiply line 1 times line 2 and | 2,585,601 |
| | divide by 100. To the result, add line 3. | |
| 5. | This years total taxable value. Enter line 18 of the | 534,102,931 |
| | No New Revenue Tax Rate Worksheet | |
| 6. | This year's proposed M&O tax rate | \$.517532 |
| | Enter the proposed M&O tax rate approved by the Governing Body | |
| 7. | This year's M&O tax levy. Multiply line 5 times | 2,764,154 |
| | line 6 and divide by 100. | 170.552 |
| 8. | M&O Tax Increase (Decrease). Subtract line 4 from line 7. | 178,553 |
| | | |
| | Comparison of Total Tax Rates | A 51 #0 #0 |
| 9. | No New Revenue Total Tax Rate. | \$.615859 |
| 10. | This year's proposed total tax rate. | \$.615859 |
| 11. | This years rate minus no new revenue rate. Subtract line 9 from line 10. | \$.000000 |
| 12. | Percentage change in total tax rate. Divide Line 11 by line 9. | \$.000000 |
| | Comparison of M&O Tax Rates | |
| 13. | No New Revenue M&O Tax Rate. Enter line 30 of the Voter Approval Tax Rate Worksheet. | \$.512688 |
| 14. | This year's proposed M&O tax rate. | \$.517532 |
| 15. | This years rate minus no new revenue rate. Subtract line 13 from line 14. | \$.004844 |
| 16. | Percentage change in M&O tax rate. Divide line 15 by line 13. | \$.940000 |
| | Raised M&O Taxes on a \$100,000 home. | |
| 17. | This year's taxable value on a \$100,000 | 100,000 |
| 18. | Last year's M&O tax rate. | \$.517972 |
| 19. | This year's proposed M&O tax rate. | \$.517532 |
| 20. | This year's raised M&O taxes. | -\$.44 |
| | Subtract line 18 from line 19 and multiply result by line 17. | |
| | | |